

REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Royal Bank of Canada | Second Quarter 2013



Royal Bank of Canada second quarter 2013 results

All amounts are in Canadian dollars and are based on financial statements prepared in compliance with International Accounting Standard 34 *Interim Financial Reporting*, unless otherwise noted.

TORONTO, May 30, 2013 – Royal Bank of Canada (RY on TSX and NYSE) today reported net income of \$1,936 million for the second quarter ended April 30, 2013, up 26% compared to net income of \$1,533 million last year.

Excluding certain items, net income was \$1,967 million⁽¹⁾, up \$232 million or 13% compared to the prior year, driven by solid earnings growth across all business segments, with particular strength in our Canadian Banking, corporate and investment banking and asset management businesses.

"We grew earnings this quarter in each of our segments compared to last year, driven by the strength and diversification of our businesses," said Gordon M. Nixon, RBC President and CEO. "We continue to extend our leadership position by successfully executing our strategy and making focused investments to deliver long-term shareholder value."

Q2 2013 compared to Q2 2012

- Net income of \$1,936 million (up 26% from \$1,533 million)
- Diluted earnings per share (EPS) of \$1.27 (up \$0.28 from \$0.99)
- Return on common equity (ROE) of 18.5% (up from 16.1%)
- Basel III Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) ratio of 9.1%

Excluding items of note(1): Q2 2013 compared to Q2 2012

- Net income of \$1,967 million (up 13% from \$1,735 million)
- Diluted EPS of \$1.29 (up \$0.16 from \$1.13)
- ROE of 18.8% (up from 18.4%)

YTD 2013 compared to YTD 2012

- Net income of \$4,006 million (up 18% from \$3,388 million)
- Diluted EPS of \$2.62 (up \$0.41 from \$2.21)
- ROE of 19.1% (up from 17.9%)

Excluding items of note(1): YTD 2013 compared to YTD 2012

- Net income of \$4,037 million (up 12% from \$3,590 million)
- Diluted EPS of \$2.64 (up \$0.29 from \$2.35)
- ROE of 19.2% (up from 19.1%)

Results excluding a restructuring charge of \$31 million (\$44 million before-tax) in the current period related to the integration of RBC Investor Services (RBCIS) and a loss of \$202 million (\$212 million before-tax) in the prior year related to the acquisition of the remaining 50% interest in RBC Dexia Investor Services, renamed RBC Investor Services, are non-GAAP measures. For further details on results excluding these items, refer to the Key performance and non-GAAP measures section.

(1) These measures are non-GAAP. For further details, including a reconciliation, refer to the Key performance and non-GAAP measures section.

Table of contents

- 1 Second quarter highlights
- 2 Management's Discussion and Analysis
- 2 Caution regarding forward-looking statements
- 2 Overview
 - 2 About Royal Bank of Canada
 - 3 Selected financial and other highlights
 - 4 Economic, market and regulatory review and outlook
- 4 Key corporate events of 2013
- 5 Financial performance
 - 5 Overview
- 8 Business segment results
 - 8 How we measure and report our business segments

- 8 Key performance and non-GAAP measures
- 12 Personal & Commercial Banking
- 14 Wealth Management
- 15 Insurance
- 16 Investor & Treasury Services
- 17 Capital Markets
- 18 Corporate Support
- 18 Quarterly results and trend analysis
- 20 Results by geographic segment
- 21 Financial condition
 - 21 Condensed balance sheets
 - 22 Off-balance sheet arrangements
- 24 Risk management
 - 24 Credit risk
 - 28 Credit quality performance
 - 30 Market risk

- 32 Liquidity and funding management
- 36 Capital management
- 40 Additional financial information
 - 40 Exposures to selected financial instruments
- 41 Accounting and control matters
- 42 Related party transactions
- 43 Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)
- 49 Notes to the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)
- 76 Shareholder information

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is provided to enable a reader to assess our results of operations and financial condition for the three and six month periods ended or as at April 30, 2013, compared to the corresponding periods in the prior fiscal year and three month period ended January 31, 2013. This MD&A should be read in conjunction with our unaudited Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for the quarter ended April 30, 2013 (Condensed Financial Statements) and related notes and our 2012 Annual Report to Shareholders. This MD&A is dated May 29, 2013. All amounts are in Canadian dollars, unless otherwise specified, and are based on financial statements prepared in compliance with International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*, unless otherwise noted.

Additional information about us, including our 2012 Annual Information Form, is available free of charge on our website at rbc.com/ investorrelations, on the Canadian Securities Administrators' website at sedar.com and on the EDGAR section of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's (SEC) website at sec.gov.

Caution regarding forward-looking statements

From time to time, we make written or oral forward-looking statements within the meaning of certain securities laws, including the "safe harbour" provisions of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and any applicable Canadian securities legislation. We may make forward-looking statements in this Q2 2013 Report to Shareholders, in other filings with Canadian regulators or the SEC, in other reports to shareholders and in other communications. Forward-looking statements in this document include, but are not limited to, statements relating to our financial performance objectives, vision and strategic goals, the economic, market and regulatory review and outlook for Canadian, U.S., European and global economies, the outlook and priorities for each of our business segments, and the risk environment including our liquidity and funding management. The forward-looking information contained in this document is presented for the purpose of assisting the holders of our securities and financial analysts in understanding our financial position and results of operations as at and for the periods ended on the dates presented and our financial performance objectives, vision and strategic goals, and may not be appropriate for other purposes. Forward-looking statements are typically identified by words such as "believe", "expect", "foresee", "forecast", "anticipate", "intend", "estimate", "goal", "plan" and "project" and similar expressions of future or conditional verbs such as "will", "may", "should", "could" or

By their very nature, forward-looking statements require us to make assumptions and are subject to inherent risks and uncertainties, which give rise to the possibility that our predictions, forecasts, projections, expectations or conclusions will not prove to be accurate, that our assumptions may not be correct and that our financial performance objectives, vision and strategic goals will not be achieved. We caution readers not to place undue reliance on these statements as a number of risk factors could cause our actual results to differ materially from the expectations expressed in such forward-looking statements. These factors - many of which are beyond our control and the effects of which can be difficult to predict – include: credit, market, liquidity and funding, operational, legal and regulatory compliance, insurance, reputation and strategic risks and other risks discussed in the Risk management and Overview of other risks sections of our 2012 Annual Report and the Risk management section of this Q2 2013 Report to Shareholders; the impact of changes in laws and regulations, including relating to the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and the regulations issued and to be issued thereunder, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision's (BCBS) global standards for capital and liquidity reform, over-the-counter derivatives reform, the payments system in Canada, consumer protection measures and regulatory reforms in the U.K. and Europe; general business and economic market conditions in Canada, the United States and certain other countries in which we operate, including the effects of the European sovereign debt crisis, and the high levels of Canadian household debt; cybersecurity; the effects of changes in government fiscal, monetary and other policies; the effects of competition in the markets in which we operate; our ability to attract and retain employees; the accuracy and completeness of information concerning our clients and counterparties; judicial or regulatory judgments and legal proceedings; development and integration of our distribution networks; and the impact of environmental issues.

We caution that the foregoing list of risk factors is not exhaustive and other factors could also adversely affect our results. When relying on our forward-looking statements to make decisions with respect to us, investors and others should carefully consider the foregoing factors and other uncertainties and potential events. Material economic assumptions underlying the forward looking statements contained in this Q2 2013 Report to Shareholders are set out in the Overview and outlook section and for each business segment under the heading Outlook and priorities in our 2012 Annual Report, as updated by the Overview section of this Q2 2013 Report to Shareholders. Except as required by law, we do not undertake to update any forward-looking statement, whether written or oral, that may be made from time to time by us or on our behalf.

Additional information about these and other factors can be found in the Risk management and Overview of other risks sections of our 2012 Annual Report and the Risk management section of this Q2 2013 Report to Shareholders.

Information contained in or otherwise accessible through the websites mentioned does not form part of this report. All references in this report to websites are inactive textual references and are for your information only.

Overview

About Royal Bank of Canada

Royal Bank of Canada (RY on TSX and NYSE) and its subsidiaries operate under the master brand name RBC. We are Canada's largest bank as measured by assets and market capitalization, and are among the largest banks in the world, based on market capitalization. We are one of North America's leading diversified financial services companies, and provide personal and commercial banking, wealth management services, insurance, and investor services and wholesale banking on a global basis. We employ approximately 80,000 full- and part-time employees who serve more than 15 million personal, business, public sector and institutional clients through offices in Canada, the U.S. and 44 other countries. For more information, please visit rbc.com.

Selected financial and other highlights

		As at o	r for tl	ne three months	ende	d	Α	As at or for the s	ix moı	nths ended
		April 30		January 31		April 30		April 30		April 30
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except per share, number of and percentage amounts)		2013		2013		2012		2013		2012
Continuing operations										
Total revenue	\$	7,769	\$	7,910	\$	6,924	\$	15,679	\$	14,498
Provision for credit losses (PCL) Insurance policyholder benefits, claims and acquisition expense		288		349		348		637		615
(PBCAE)		938		705		640		1,643		1,851
Non-interest expense		4,011		4,051		3,857		8,062		7,528
Net income before income taxes		2,532		2,805		2,079		5,337		4,504
Net income from continuing operations		1,936		2,070		1,563		4,006		3,439
Net loss from discontinued operations Net income	\$	1,936	\$	2,070	\$	(30) 1,533	\$	4,006	\$	(51) 3,388
Segments – net income (loss) from continuing operations	Ş	1,930	Þ	2,070	Ф	1,555	Ş	4,000	Ф	3,300
Personal & Commercial Banking	\$	1,057	\$	1,120	\$	940	\$	2,177	\$	1,952
Wealth Management	~	225	Ψ	233	Ψ	212	~	458	Ψ.	400
Insurance		166		164		151		330		341
Investor & Treasury Services		67		80		(121)		147		(38)
Capital Markets Corporate Support		386 35		464 9		371 10		850 44		742 42
Net income from continuing operations	\$	1,936	\$	2,070	\$	1,563	\$	4,006	\$	3,439
Selected information	-	_,,,,,	Ť	_,-,-,-		-,	-	.,	_	2,122
Earnings per share (EPS) – basic	\$	1.28	\$	1.37	\$	1.00	\$	2.65	\$	2.23
– diluted		1.27		1.36		0.99		2.62		2.21
Return on common equity (ROE) (1), (2)		18.5%		19.6%		16.1%		19.1%		17.9%
Selected information from continuing operations	_	4.20	,	4.27	4	4.02	_	2.65	4	2.26
EPS – basic – diluted	\$	1.28 1.27	\$	1.37 1.36	\$	1.02 1.01	\$	2.65 2.62	\$	2.26 2.24
ROE (1), (2)		18.5%		19.6%		16.5%		19.1%		18.2%
PCL on impaired loans as a % of average net loans and		20.570		17.070		10.570		17.170		10.270
acceptances		0.29%		0.35%		0.39%		0.31%		0.34%
Gross impaired loans (GIL) as a % of loans and acceptances		0.54%		0.54%		0.63%		0.54%		0.63%
Capital ratios and multiples (3)		0.40/		0.20/				0.40/		
Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) ratio (3) Tier 1 capital ratio		9.1% 11.2%		9.3% 11.5%		n.a. ₍₃₎ 13.2%		9.1% 11.2%		n.a.(3) 13.2%
Total capital ratio		14.0%		14.3%		15.2%		14.0%		15.2%
Assets-to-capital multiple (4)		16.6X		16.2X		16.8X		16.6X		16.8X
Selected balance sheet and other information										
Total assets	\$	867,530	\$		\$	800,371	\$	867,530	\$	800,371
Securities		176,329		169,225		164,442		176,329		164,442
Loans (net of allowance for loan losses) Derivative related assets		396,603 93,693		380,984 87,243		362,719 87,863		396,603 93,693		362,719 87,863
Deposits		531,247		514,661		495,875		531,247		495,875
Common equity		41,438		40,500		36,625		41,438		36,625
Average common equity (1)		41,000		40,000		36,400		40,500		36,000
Risk-weighted assets (RWA)		311,437		303,128		267,138		311,437		267,138
Assets under management (AUM) Assets under administration (AUA) – RBC (5)		373,100 799,800		356,900 784,200		325,400 741,400		373,100 799,800		325,400 741,400
- RBCIS (6)	3	3,112,300	1	2,995,600	- 1	2,808,800	3	3,112,300	2	2,808,800
Common share information		· · ·				-		· · ·		
Shares outstanding (000s) – average basic	1	1,445,238	1	1,445,489		1,441,761	1	1,445,366	1	1,440,493
– average diluted		1,468,008		1,469,330		1,467,063		1,468,686		1,467,182
end of period		1,444,372		1,446,267		1,442,843		1,444,372		1,442,843
Dividends declared per share Dividend yield (7)	\$	0.63 4.1%	\$	0.60 4.1%	\$	0.57 4.1%	\$	1.23 4.1%	\$	1.11 4.3%
Common share price (RY on TSX)	\$	60.78	\$	62.12	\$	57.09	\$	60.78	\$	57.09
Market capitalization (TSX)		87,789	Ľ	89,842		82,372		87,789	Ľ	82,372
Business information from continuing operations (number of)										
Employees (full-time equivalent) (FTE)		74,600		74,434		68,201		74,600		68,201
Bank branches Automated teller machines (ATMs)		1,368 5,114		1,363 5,096		1,351 4,819		1,368 5,114		1,351 4,819
Period average US\$ equivalent of C\$1.00 (8)	ċ	·	ď		-t		Ċ		ф	0.998
Period average US\$ equivalent of C\$1.00 (8) Period-end US\$ equivalent of C\$1.00	\$ \$	0.982 0.993	\$ \$	1.005 1.003	\$ \$	1.008 1.012	\$ \$	0.993 0.993	\$ \$	1.012
- Choa cha OS¢ equivalent of C¢1.00	7	0.773	Ψ	1,000	Ψ	1.012	ب	0.773	Ψ	1.012

- (1) Average amounts are calculated using methods intended to approximate the average of the daily balances for the period. This includes ROE and Average common equity. For further details, refer to the Key performance and non-GAAP measures section.
- (2) These measures may not have a standardized meaning under generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and may not be comparable to similar measures disclosed by other financial institutions. For further details, refer to the Key performance and non-GAAP measures section.
- (3) Effective the first quarter of 2013, we calculate capital ratios and Assets-to-capital multiple using the Basel III framework. The capital ratios are calculated on the "all-in" basis. The prior periods' capital ratios and Assets-to-capital multiple were calculated using the Basel II framework. Basel III are not directly comparable. The CET1 ratio is a new regulatory measure under the Basel III framework. The CET1 ratio is not applicable (n.a.) for prior periods as Basel III was adopted prospectively, effective the first quarter of 2013. For further details, refer to the Capital management section.
- (4) Effective the first quarter of 2013, Assets-to-capital multiple is calculated on a transitional basis as per the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) Capital Adequacy Requirements (CAR) Guideline.
- (5) RBC AUA in the prior periods has been revised from that previously disclosed. AUA includes \$35.8 billion (January 31, 2013 \$37.1 billion, April 30, 2012 \$36.5 billion) of securitized mortgages and credit card loans.
- RBC Investor Services (RBCIS), formerly RBC Dexia Investor Services Limited (RBC Dexia), AUA represented the total AUA of the entity, of which we had a 50% ownership interest prior to July 27, 2012.
- (7) Defined as dividends per common share divided by the average of the high and low share price in the relevant period.
- (8) Average amounts are calculated using month-end spot rates for the period.
- n.a. not applicable

4 Royal Bank of Canada Second Quarter 2013

Economic, market and regulatory review and outlook – data as at May 29, 2013

Canada

The Canadian economy grew in the first calendar quarter of 2013 at an estimated rate of 2.3%, driven by moderate consumer spending and business investment, and a sharp increase in net exports largely due to strengthening of the U.S. economy. The unemployment rate increased to 7.2% in April 2013 from 7.0% in January 2013 due to a lagged response to the weak pace of economic growth in the second half of 2012. Housing market activity showed slight improvement in March and April 2013 after facing downward pressure earlier in the year, and inflation remained muted. The growth of household credit slowed and is expected to be in line with the housing market, as it transitions to a more stable pace. We forecast economic growth in 2013 of approximately 1.8%, slightly lower than our previously forecasted estimate of 2%. Consistent with our previous forecast, the Bank of Canada maintained the overnight rate at 1% in May 2013 and we expect it to hold the rate steady until the second half of 2014.

U.S.

The U.S. economy grew in the first calendar quarter of 2013 at an estimated rate of 2.5% reflecting stronger consumer activity, continued recovery in the housing market and inventory rebuilding. The government's effort to reduce deficits hindered economic growth during the first calendar quarter of 2013 and we expect economic growth in calendar year 2013 of 2.1% in line with our previous forecast. The Federal Reserve maintained interest rates at historically low levels with the Federal funds target range at 0.0% to 0.25%, and continued to purchase U.S. government and mortgage-backed securities. Given the gradual pace of improvement in the economy along with the elevated level of unemployment at 7.5%, we do not expect there to be any change in the Federal Reserve policy rate in calendar 2013.

Europe

The Euro area economy contracted in the first calendar quarter of 2013 at an estimated rate of (0.2)%, reflecting fiscal austerity, low investor confidence and limited demand for credit. Overall for calendar 2013, we expect the Euro area to contract by (0.5)% as the effect of fiscal restraint limits growth. The European Central Bank's (ECB) policy interest rate is expected to be maintained at 0.50% for calendar 2013 with the ECB developing additional non-traditional tools to ensure that the financial system functions and lending standards ease appropriately if deemed warranted.

Financial markets

Capital markets in Canada and the U.S. gradually improved during our second fiscal quarter of 2013 as market confidence increased due to diminishing risks associated with U.S. fiscal policy and stimulative monetary policy. While yields on long-term government bonds remain low, equity markets have improved, largely in the U.S. In addition, corporate credit markets continue to be solid, and credit spreads have stabilized near recent record lows. Nonetheless, investors remained cautious about Europe and the global economy due to continued concerns about the sustainability of the global economic recovery and the European sovereign debt crisis, resulting in challenging market conditions. European market sentiments continued to deteriorate due to several factors, including weakening economic conditions, and political and financial uncertainty in the region. As a result of the continued instability, our trading revenue was unfavourably impacted in the quarter.

Regulatory environment

We continue to monitor and prepare for regulatory developments and are working to minimize any potential business or economic impact. Developments that have the potential to significantly impact our businesses include the Volcker Rule under the U.S. *Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act*, the U.S. foreign bank proposal described in further detail below, and other Dodd-Frank initiatives, the U.S. *Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*, changes to capital and liquidity requirements under the BCBS' global standards (Basel III), and Over-the-Counter (OTC) derivatives reforms. In October 2012, the Enhanced Disclosure Task Force (EDTF) of the Financial Stability Board released its recommendations for enhanced risk disclosures for banks and other financial institutions. We continue to enhance our disclosure in response to these recommendations in this report. In December 2012, the U.S. Federal Reserve released proposed rules for enhanced supervision of foreign banks operating in the U.S., pursuant to sections 165 and 166 of the *Dodd-Frank Act*. The rules include a requirement to create a separately capitalized U.S. intermediary holding company (IHC) to hold all U.S. bank and non-bank subsidiaries, against which enhanced prudential regulations would apply. These include additional capital, liquidity and leverage requirements and other enhanced supervisory standards pertaining to risk management, stress testing, and limits on debt-to-equity ratios and single-name credit exposures. While most of the proposed changes would apply to the IHC, certain requirements would also extend to business activities conducted within U.S. branches.

For further details on risk factors resulting from global regulatory developments which may affect our business and financial results, refer to the Risk management – Top and emerging risks section of our 2012 Annual Report. For further details on our framework and activities to manage risks, refer to the Risk management and Capital management sections of our 2012 Annual Report.

Key corporate events of 2013

Canadian auto finance and deposit business of Ally Financial Inc. (Ally Canada)

On February 1, 2013, we completed the acquisition of Ally Canada for total cash consideration of \$3.7 billion. Ally Canada's operations provide financial services, including floor plan financing, directly to auto dealers and also offer financing for consumers through dealerships. The acquisition adds scale to our existing consumer and commercial auto financing businesses. For further details, refer to Note 7 of our Condensed Financial Statements.

Financial performance

Overview

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Net income of \$1,936 million was up \$403 million or 26% from a year ago, largely due to a prior year loss of \$212 million (\$202 million after-tax) related to the acquisition of the remaining 50% stake in RBC Dexia Investor Services Limited (RBC Dexia), since renamed RBC Investor Services (RBCIS). The current period also included a restructuring charge of \$44 million (\$31 million after-tax) related to the integration of RBCIS, primarily in Europe. Diluted earnings per share (EPS) of \$1.27 was up \$0.28 and return on common equity (ROE) of 18.5% was up 240 basis points (bps). Our Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) ratio was 9.1%.

Excluding the items of note described above, net income increased \$232 million or 13% from the prior year, diluted EPS increased \$0.16 and ROE was up 40 bps. Our results reflected solid earnings growth across all our business segments. The increase in net income was primarily driven by solid volume growth across all our Canadian Banking businesses, partially offset by spread compression, and higher corporate and investment banking results. Higher average fee-based client assets in Wealth Management resulting from net sales and capital appreciation, lower provision for credit losses (PCL) in our Canadian Banking and Caribbean portfolios, and lower variable compensation in Capital Markets also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by lower fixed income trading results, primarily in the latter half of the quarter, driven by challenging market conditions resulting from lower client volumes and narrower bid/ask spreads, primarily in Europe. Our ROE was up 40 bps despite holding higher common equity as a result of Basel III capital requirements effective Q1 2013, reflecting our solid earnings growth.

Effective the third quarter of 2012, we no longer have discontinued operations, as the sale of our U.S. regional retail banking operations closed in the second quarter of 2012. Net loss from discontinued operations was \$30 million for the three months ended April 30, 2012 (\$51 million for the six months ended April 30, 2012) due to operating losses related to our U.S. regional retail banking operations.

For further details on our results, refer to the Business segment results section. For further details on our CET1 ratio, refer to the Capital management section.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Net income decreased \$134 million or 6% from the prior quarter. Diluted EPS decreased \$0.09 and ROE was down 110 bps from last quarter.

Excluding the current period restructuring charge, net income decreased \$103 million or 5% from the prior quarter. Diluted EPS decreased \$0.07 and ROE was down 80 bps. The decrease in net income was mainly driven by lower fixed income trading results in Capital Markets primarily in the latter half of the quarter, driven by challenging market conditions reflecting lower volatility and trading volumes, primarily in the U.S. and Europe. In addition, our results were negatively impacted by seasonal factors, including fewer days in the quarter and lower credit card transaction volumes, mainly in our banking businesses. These factors were partially offset by lower variable compensation and lower PCL, both in Capital Markets, and higher average fee-based client assets in Wealth Management. The prior quarter was also positively impacted by seasonality of performance fees recognized in Wealth Management.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 (Six months ended)

Net income of \$4,006 million was up \$618 million or 18% from a year ago. Six month diluted EPS of \$2.62 was up \$0.41 and ROE of 19.1% was up 120 bps.

Excluding the items of note described above, net income increased \$447 million or 12% from the prior year, diluted EPS increased \$0.29 and ROE of 19.2% was up 10 bps. Our results reflected strong growth across most businesses in corporate and investment banking and solid volume growth across all our Canadian Banking businesses. Higher average fee-based client assets in Wealth Management resulting from capital appreciation and net sales also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by a higher effective tax rate, lower funding and liquidity revenue in Investor & Treasury Services, and lower net investment gains in Insurance.

Results excluding certain items for the three and six month periods ended April 30, 2013 and the corresponding periods in the prior year are non-GAAP measures. For further details, including a reconciliation, refer to the Key performance and non-GAAP measures section.

Estimated impact of foreign currency translation on our consolidated financial results

Our foreign currency-denominated results are impacted by exchange rate fluctuations. Revenue, PCL, insurance policyholder benefits, claims and acquisition expense (PBCAE), non-interest expense and net income denominated in foreign currency are translated at the average rate of exchange for the period.

The estimated impact of foreign currency translation on key income statement items was not significant for the three month periods ended Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 and Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013 and the six month periods ended Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012.

Changes in the relevant average exchange rates that impact our business are shown in the following table:

	For	the three months e	nded	For the six	months ended
	April 30	January 31	April 30	April 30	April 30
(Average foreign currency equivalent of C\$1.00) (1)	2013	2013	2012	2013	2012
U.S. dollar	0.982	1.005	1.008	0.993	0.998
British pound	0.642	0.626	0.629	0.634	0.629
Euro	0.755	0.758	0.758	0.756	0.754

⁽¹⁾ Average amounts are calculated using month-end spot rates for the period.

Certain of our business segment results are impacted by fluctuations in these exchange rates. For further details, refer to the Business segment results section.

6 Royal Bank of Canada Second Quarter 2013

Total revenue

	Fo	r the three months e	nded	For the six	months ended
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	April 30	January 31	April 30	April 30	April 30
	2013	2013	2012	2013	2012
Interest income	\$5,133	\$5,277	\$5,100	\$10,410	\$10,271
Interest expense	1,910	1,992	2,069	3,902	4,237
Net interest income	\$3,223	\$3,285	\$3,031	\$ 6,508	\$ 6,034
Investments (1) Insurance (1) Trading Banking (1) Underwriting and other advisory Other (1) Non-interest income	\$1,563	\$1,524	\$1,306	\$ 3,087	\$ 2,589
	1,246	1,021	926	2,267	2,476
	151	356	349	507	745
	1,018	1,069	889	2,087	1,794
	401	469	386	870	680
	167	186	37	353	180
	\$4,546	\$4,625	\$3,893	\$ 9,171	\$ 8,464
Total revenue	\$7,769	\$7,910	\$6,924	\$15,679	\$14,498
Additional information Total trading revenue Net interest income Non-interest income	\$ 415	\$ 438	\$ 412	\$ 853	\$ 800
	151	356	349	507	745
Total trading revenue	\$ 566	\$ 794	\$ 761	\$ 1,360	\$ 1,545

⁽¹⁾ Refer to the Financial Performance section of our 2012 Annual Report for the definition of these categories.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Total revenue increased \$845 million or 12% from last year.

Net interest income increased \$192 million or 6%, mainly due to solid volume growth in Canadian Banking across all businesses as well as the inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada. Strong growth in our lending business in Capital Markets also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by spread compression.

Investment-related revenue increased \$257 million or 20%, mainly due to incremental revenue related to our additional 50% ownership of RBCIS in Investor & Treasury Services and higher average fee-based client assets resulting from net sales and capital appreciation in Wealth Management.

Insurance revenue increased \$320 million or 35%, mainly due to the change in fair value of investments backing our policyholder liabilities, which was largely offset in PBCAE. This factor was partially offset by lower premiums in Canadian insurance products. In addition, the prior year was favourably impacted by a new U.K. annuity contract.

Trading revenue in non-interest income decreased \$198 million. Total trading revenue, which comprises trading-related revenue recorded in net interest income and non-interest income, was \$566 million, down \$195 million or 26%, mainly due to lower fixed income trading revenue, primarily in the latter half of the quarter, driven by challenging market conditions resulting from lower client volumes and narrower bid/ask spreads, primarily in Europe. Lower equity trading revenue reflecting lower volatility and trading volumes, mainly in the U.S. and Canada also contributed to the decrease.

Banking revenue increased \$129 million or 15%, primarily due to strong growth in loan syndication mainly in the U.S. and higher credit card transaction volumes.

Underwriting and other advisory revenue increased \$15 million or 4%, primarily due to higher debt origination mainly in the U.S. and higher mergers and acquisitions (M&A) activity in Canada, partially offset by lower equity origination activity in Canada.

Other revenue increased \$130 million, mainly due to a loss in the prior year related to our proportionate share of the securities exchange and trading losses recorded by RBC Dexia, and an accounting adjustment that unfavourably impacted the prior year.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Total revenue decreased \$141 million or 2% from the prior quarter, mainly due to lower fixed income trading revenue, primarily in the latter half of the quarter, driven by challenging market conditions reflecting lower volatility and trading volumes, primarily in the U.S. and Europe. The negative impact of seasonal factors, including fewer days in the quarter, mainly in our banking businesses, and lower M&A and loan syndication activity across all geographies, compared to the robust levels last quarter in Capital Markets, also contributed to the decrease. These factors were partially offset by the change in fair value of investments backing our policyholder liabilities, which was largely offset in PBCAE. In addition, the prior quarter was favourably impacted by a disposition of our London Metal Exchange (LME) shares.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 (Six months ended)

Total revenue increased \$1,181 million or 8%, primarily due to incremental revenue related to our additional 50% ownership of RBCIS, solid volume growth in Canadian Banking across all businesses, and higher average fee-based client assets resulting from capital appreciation and net sales, and higher transaction volumes in Wealth Management. Strong growth across most businesses in our corporate and investment banking businesses also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by lower trading revenue, largely in our equity trading business in Capital Markets, and the change in fair value of investments backing our policyholder liabilities, largely offset in PBCAE.

Provision for credit losses Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Total PCL decreased \$60 million or 17% from a year ago, mainly reflecting lower provisions in Canadian Banking relating to our personal loan and credit card portfolios and lower provisions in our Caribbean wholesale portfolios.

Royal Bank of Canada Second Quarter 2013

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Total PCL decreased \$61 million or 17% from the prior quarter, largely reflecting lower provisions in Capital Markets. This factor was partially offset by higher provisions in Canadian Banking.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 (Six months ended)

Total PCL increased \$22 million or 4%, mainly due to higher provisions in Capital Markets, partially offset by lower provisions in Canadian Banking.

Insurance policyholder benefits, claims and acquisition expense Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

PBCAE increased \$298 million or 47% from a year ago, mainly due to the change in fair value of investments backing our policyholder liabilities, which was largely offset in revenue. Higher disability claims costs also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by the impact of lower premiums in our Canadian insurance products, favourable actuarial adjustments reflecting management actions and assumption changes, and favourable life policyholder experience. In addition, the prior year included a new U.K. annuity contract.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

PBCAE increased \$233 million or 33% from the prior quarter, primarily due to the change in fair value of investments backing our policyholder liabilities, which was largely offset in revenue. Higher claims costs in our Canadian insurance products also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by the impact of lower premiums in our Canadian insurance products and lower reinsurance claims costs.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 (Six months ended)

PBCAE decreased \$208 million or 11% from the previous year, mainly due to the change in fair value of investments backing our policyholder liabilities, largely offset in revenue. Lower premiums in our insurance products, the impact of interest rates and investment activity on insurance policyholder liabilities and favourable actuarial adjustments also contributed to the decrease. In addition, the prior year included the new U.K. annuity contracts. These factors were partially offset by higher disability claims costs in the current period.

Non-interest expense

	For	the three months e	nded	For the six	months ended
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	April 30 2013	January 31 2013	April 30 2012	April 30 2013	April 30 2012
Salaries	\$1,174	\$1,131	\$1,044	\$2,305	\$2,104
Variable compensation	963	1,082	948	2,045	1,859
Benefits and retention compensation	338	338	297	676	608
Share-based compensation	76	81	24	157	71
Human resources	\$2,551	\$2,632	\$2,313	\$5,183	\$4,642
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	161	_	161
Other expenses	1,460	1,419	1,383	2,879	2,725
Non-interest expense	\$4,011	\$4,051	\$3,857	\$8,062	\$7,528

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Non-interest expense increased \$154 million or 4%, which included certain items of note comprised of a current period restructuring charge of \$44 million related to the integration of RBCIS, primarily in Europe, and a prior year impairment loss related to our investment in RBC Dexia and other costs related to this acquisition totalling \$176 million. Excluding these items of note, non-interest expense increased \$286 million or 8%, mainly reflecting incremental costs related to our additional 50% ownership of RBCIS. Higher variable compensation in Wealth Management driven by higher revenue, the inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada and higher costs in support of business growth also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by lower variable compensation in Capital Markets and continuing benefits from our ongoing focus on cost management activities.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Non-interest expense decreased \$40 million or 1%. Excluding certain items of note, non-interest expense decreased \$84 million or 2%, mainly due to lower variable compensation largely reflecting lower results in Capital Markets. In addition, the impact of seasonal factors, including fewer days in the quarter and continuing benefits from our ongoing focus on cost management activities also contributed to the decrease. These factors were partially offset by the inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 (Six months ended)

Non-interest expense increased \$534 million or 7%. Excluding certain items of note, non-interest expense increased \$666 million or 9%, primarily reflecting incremental costs related to our additional 50% ownership of RBCIS. Higher variable compensation largely driven by improved results in Wealth Management and Capital Markets, and higher costs in support of business growth also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by continuing benefits from our ongoing focus on cost management activities.

Results excluding certain items of note for the three and six month periods ended April 30, 2013 and the corresponding periods in the prior year are non-GAAP measures. For further details on the items of note impacting our results, including a reconciliation, refer to the Key performance and non-GAAP measures section.

Royal Bank of Canada

Second Quarter 2013

Income taxes

	For t	the three months en	ided	For the six m	nonths ended
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except percentage amounts)	April 30	January 31	April 30	April 30	April 30
	2013	2013	2012	2013	2012
Net income before income taxes	\$ 2,532	\$ 2,805	\$ 2,079	\$ 5,337	\$ 4,504
Income taxes	\$ 596	\$ 735	\$ 516	\$ 1,331	\$ 1,065
Effective income tax rate (1)	23.5%	26.2%	24.8%	24.9%	23.6%

⁽¹⁾ Income taxes as a percentage of net income before income taxes.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Income tax expense increased \$80 million or 16% from the prior year, mainly due to higher earnings before income taxes. The effective income tax rate of 23.5% decreased 130 bps from 24.8%, mainly due to a loss related to the acquisition of the remaining 50% of RBC Dexia in the prior year of which \$176 million was not deductible for tax purposes. Excluding this loss, the effective income tax rate increased 50 bps, from 23.0%, mainly due to a lower portion of earnings from tax-advantaged sources (Canadian taxable corporate dividends). The increase was partially offset by a lower portion of earnings from higher tax rate jurisdictions.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Income tax expense decreased \$139 million or 19% from the prior quarter, mainly due to lower earnings before income taxes. The effective income tax rate of 23.5% decreased 270 bps from 26.2%, mainly due to lower earnings in higher tax rate jurisdictions and a higher portion of earnings from tax-advantaged sources.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 (Six months ended)

Income tax expense increased \$266 million or 25% from the prior year, mainly due to higher earnings before income taxes. The effective income tax rate of 24.9% increased 130 bps from 23.6%. Excluding the loss on the acquisition noted above the effective income tax rate increased 210 bps from 22.8%, mainly due to a lower portion of earnings from tax-advantaged sources and higher earnings from higher tax rate jurisdictions.

Income tax expense and the effective income tax rate excluding the prior year loss related to the acquisition of the remaining 50% stake in RBC Dexia are non-GAAP measures. For further details on measures excluding this item, refer to the Key performance and non-GAAP measures section.

Business segment results

How we measure and report our business segments

The key methodologies and assumptions used in our management reporting framework are periodically reviewed by management to ensure they remain valid and remain unchanged from October 31, 2012. For further details, refer to the How we measure and report our business segments section of our 2012 Annual Report.

Key performance and non-GAAP measures

Performance measures

Capital allocation

Our methodology attributes capital to our business segments based on the higher of fully diversified economic capital (our internal assessment of capital requirements) and the Basel III regulatory capital requirements. The capital conversion rate is aligned with our target CET1 ratio, once this ratio is set in our internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process and Capital Plan. Risk-based capital attribution provides a uniform base for performance measurement. This establishes a minimum earnings target at the business unit level and relates to our overall corporate return objective. Capital attribution to each business segment might vary due to the evolving changes in the regulatory framework such as the delay of the implementation of the credit valuation adjustment (CVA) charge and the domestic systemically important banks (D-SIBs) surcharge.

Return on common equity

We measure and evaluate the performance of our consolidated operations and each business segment using a number of financial metrics such as net income and ROE. We use ROE, at both the consolidated and business segment levels, as a measure of return on the capital invested in our business. The business segment ROE measure is viewed as a useful measure for supporting investment and resource allocation decisions because it adjusts for certain items that may affect comparability between business segments and certain competitors. For further details, refer to the Key performance and non-GAAP measures section of our 2012 Annual Report.

The following table provides a summary of our ROE calculations:

				For	the three month	s ended			
				April 30 2013				January 31 2013	April 30 2012
	Personal &			Investor &					2012
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except percentage amounts)	Commercial Banking	Wealth Management	Insurance	Treasury Services	Capital Markets	Corporate Support	Total	Total	Total
Net income available to common shareholders Total average common equity (1), (2)	\$ 1,035 \$14,100	\$ 217 \$ 5,400	\$ 164 \$1,450	\$ 64 \$ 1,950	\$ 369 \$10,650	\$ (1) \$7,450	\$ 1,848 \$41,000	\$ 1,980 \$ 40,000	\$ 1,443 \$ 36,400
ROE (3)	30.1%	16.4%	46.0%	13.4%	14.2%	n.m.	18.5%	19.6%	16.1%

				For the six r	months ended			
				April 30				April 30
				2013				2012
	Personal &			Investor &				
	Commercial	Wealth		Treasury	Capital	Corporate		
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except percentage amounts)	Banking	Management	Insurance	Services	Markets	Support	Total	Total
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 2,134	\$ 440	\$ 326	\$ 141	\$ 815	\$ (28)	\$ 3,828	\$ 3,209
Total average common equity (1), (2)	\$13,250	\$ 5,350	\$1,450	\$1,950	\$10,800	\$7,700	\$40,500	\$36,000
ROE (3)	32.5%	16.6%	44.5%	14.5%	15.2%	n.m.	19.1%	17.9%

- Average common equity represent rounded figures.
- The amounts for the segments are referred to as attributed capital or economic capital.
- Calculated under Basel III, including comparative periods. ROE is based on actual balances of average common equity before rounding.
- n.m. not meaningful

Non-GAAP measures

Economic profit

Economic profit is net income excluding the after-tax effect of amortization of other intangibles less a capital charge for use of attributed capital. It measures the return generated by our businesses in excess of our cost of capital, thus enabling users to identify relative contributions to shareholder value. Economic profit is a non-GAAP measure, does not have a standardized meaning under GAAP and may not be comparable to similar measures disclosed by other financial institutions.

The capital charge includes a charge for common equity and preferred shares. We prospectively revised our cost of equity in the first quarter of 2013 to 8.5% from 9.5% in 2012, largely as a result of the continuing low interest rate environment.

The following table provides a summary of our Economic profit:

						For the	three months	endec	d			
					April :	30					January 31	April 30
					201	3					2013	2012
	Personal	&			Inve	estor &						
	Commerci	al	Wealth		Tr	easury	Capital	Corp	orate			
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Bankin	g N	Management	Insurance	Se	ervices	Markets	Su	pport	Total	Total	Total
Net income	\$ 1,05	7 9	\$ 225	\$ 166	\$	67	\$ 386	\$	35	\$ 1,936	\$ 2,070	\$ 1,533
add: Non-controlling interests		_	_	_		_	_		(24)	(24)	(25)	(25)
After-tax effect of amortization of other												
intangibles		7	17	_		5	(1)		1	29	27	32
Goodwill and intangibles writedown		-	-	-		-	-		-	_	_	161
Adjusted net income	\$ 1,06	4 9	\$ 242	\$ 166	\$	72	\$ 385	\$	12	\$ 1,941	\$ 2,072	\$1,701
less: Capital charge	31	5	120	33		44	238		164	914	922	915
Economic profit	\$ 74	9 5	\$ 122	\$ 133	\$	28	\$ 147	\$ ((152)	\$ 1,027	\$1,150	\$ 786

					For th	e six mor	nths ended			
					April	30				April 30
					201	.3				2012
	Personal &				Inv	estor &				
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Commercial Banking	Wealth nagement	Insu	rance		reasury ervices	Capital Markets	porate upport	Total	Total
Net income add: Non-controlling interests After-tax effect of amortization of other	\$ 2,177 (1	458 (1)	\$	330 –	\$	147 -	\$ 850 -	\$ 44 (47)	\$ 4,006 (49)	\$ 3,388 (50)
intangibles Goodwill and intangibles writedown	11 -	34 -		- -		10 -	-	1 -	56 -	71 161
Adjusted net income less: Capital charge	\$ 2,187 602	491 243	\$	330 67	\$	157 89	\$ 850 490	\$ (2) 345	\$ 4,013 1,836	\$ 3,570 1,829
Economic profit	\$ 1,585	\$ 248	\$	263	\$	68	\$ 360	\$ (347)	\$ 2,177	\$1,741

Results excluding certain items related to our acquisition of the remaining 50% stake in RBC Dexia and associated integration costs Our results were impacted in the current period by a restructuring charge of \$44 million (\$31 million after-tax) related to the integration of RBCIS, primarily in Europe, and were impacted in the prior year by a loss of \$212 million (\$202 million after-tax) related to the acquisition of the remaining 50% stake in RBC Dexia, as noted in the following tables. The loss consisted of an impairment loss recorded in non-interest expense related to our investment in RBC Dexia and other costs related to this acquisition of \$176 million (before- and after-tax). It also included a loss of \$36 million (\$26 million after-tax) recorded in revenue, which was our proportionate share of the loss recorded by RBC Dexia from the securities exchange with Dexia Group and trading losses on the sale of a majority of the securities received in the exchange. We believe that excluding these items from our results is more reflective of our ongoing operating results, will provide readers with a better understanding of management's perspective on our performance, and should enhance the comparability of the financial performance for the three and six month periods ended April 30, 2013 with the corresponding periods in the prior year and the three month period ended January 31, 2013. These measures are non-GAAP, do not have a standardized meaning under GAAP and may not be comparable to similar measures disclosed by other financial institutions.

The following tables provide calculations of our results and measures excluding certain items:

Consolidated results

						For the thr	ee mon	ths ended				
				pril 30 2013						April 30 2012		
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except per share and percentage amounts)		As reported	Rest	tructuring charge		Adjusted		As reported		oss related to the acquisition of the aining 50% stake in RBC Dexia (1)		Adjusted
Continuing operations Total revenue PCL PBCAE Non-interest expense	\$	7,769 288 938 4,011	\$	- - - (44)	\$	7,769 288 938 3,967	\$	6,924 348 640 3,857	\$	36 - - (176)	\$	6,960 348 640 3,681
Net income before income taxes Income taxes	\$	2,532 596	\$	44 13	\$	2,576 609	\$	2,079 516	\$	212 10	\$	2,291 526
Net income from continuing operations	\$	1,936	\$	31	\$	1,967	_\$_	1,563	\$	202	\$	1,765
Net loss from discontinued operations	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	_\$_	(30)	\$	_	\$	(30)
Net income	\$	1,936	\$	31	\$	1,967	\$	1,533	\$	202	\$	1,735
Net income available to common shareholders	\$	1,848	\$	31	\$	1,879	\$	1,443	\$	202	\$	1,645
Average number of common shares (thousands) Basic earnings per share (in dollars) Basic earnings per share from continuing operations	\$,445,238 1.28	\$	0.02	\$ ¹	,445,238 1.30	\$,441,761 1.00	\$	0.14	\$	1,441,761 1.14
(in dollars)	\$	1.28	\$	0.02	\$	1.30	_\$_	1.02	\$	0.14	\$	1.16
Average number of diluted common shares (thousands) Diluted earnings per share (in dollars)	\$ ¹	,468,008 1.27	\$	0.02	\$ ¹	,468,008 1.29	\$,467,063 0.99	\$	0.14	\$	1,467,063
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations (in dollars)	\$	1.27	\$	0.02	\$	1.29	\$	1.01	\$	0.14	\$	1.15
Average common equity ROE (2) ROE from continuing operations (2)	\$	41,000 18.5% 18.5%			\$	41,000 18.8% 18.8%	\$	36,400 16.1% 16.5%			\$	36,400 18.4% 18.7%
Effective income tax rate from continuing operations		23.5%				23.6%		24.8%)			23.0%

					For the si	x montl	ns ended				
			pril 30 2 013						April 30 2012		
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except per share and percentage amounts)	As reported	Rest	ructuring charge		Adjusted		As reported		Loss related to the acquisition of the naining 50% stake in RBC Dexia (1)		Adjusted
Continuing operations Total revenue PCL PBCAE Non-interest expense	\$ 15,679 637 1,643 8,062	\$	- - - (44)	\$	15,679 637 1,643 8,018	\$	14,498 615 1,851 7,528	\$	36 - - (176)	\$	14,534 615 1,851 7,352
Net income before income taxes Income taxes	\$ 5,337 1,331	\$	44 13	\$	5,381 1,344	\$	4,504 1,065	\$	212 10	\$	4,716 1,075
Net income from continuing operations	\$ 4,006	\$	31	\$	4,037	\$	3,439	\$	202	\$	3,641
Net loss from discontinued operations	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(51)	\$	_	\$	(51)
Net income	\$ 4,006	\$	31	\$	4,037	\$	3,388	\$	202	\$	3,590
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 3,828	\$	31	\$	3,859	\$	3,209	\$	202	\$	3,411
Average number of common shares (thousands) Basic earnings per share (in dollars) Basic earnings per share from continuing operations	\$,445,366 2.65	\$	0.02	\$,445,366 2.67	\$,440,493 2.23	\$	0.14	\$,440,493 2.37
(in dollars)	\$ 2.65	\$	0.02	\$	2.67	\$_	2.26	\$	0.14	\$	2.40
Average number of diluted common shares (thousands) Diluted earnings per share (in dollars) Diluted earnings per share from continuing	\$,468,686 2.62	\$	0.02	\$ ¹	,468,686 2.64	\$ 1	,467,182 2.21	\$	0.14	\$ 1	,467,182 2.35
operations (in dollars)	\$ 2.62	\$	0.02	\$	2.64	\$	2.24	\$	0.14	\$	2.38
Average common equity ROE (2) ROE from continuing operations (2)	\$ 40,500 19.1% 19.1%			\$	40,500 19.2% 19.2%	\$	36,000 17.9% 18.2%			\$	36,000 19.1% 19.3%
Effective income tax rate from continuing operations	24.9%				25.0%		23.6%	,			22.8%

⁽¹⁾ The loss in the prior year related to the acquisition of the remaining 50% stake in RBC Dexia consisted of an impairment loss of \$161 million (before- and after-tax), comprised of a writedown of goodwill and other intangibles, other costs relating to the acquisition of \$15 million (before- and after-tax), and a loss of \$36 million (\$26 million after-tax), which was our proportionate share of the loss recorded by RBC Dexia from the securities exchange with Dexia Group and trading losses on the sale of a majority of the securities received in the exchange.

Investor & Treasury Services

				Fort	he three	months ended								For	the six n	nonths	ended			
			pril 30 2013						pril 30 2012				pril 30 2 013						pril 30 2012	
(Millions of Canadian dollars)		As orted	tructuring charge		justed		As	acqu the r 50% RBC	to the disition of emaining stake in Dexia (1)		justed	As eported	ructuring charge		justed		As ported	acqı the i 50% RBC	to the uisition of remaining 6 stake in Dexia (1)	ljusted
Revenue Non-interest expense	·	452 364	\$ - (44)	\$	452 320		282 378	\$	36 (176)	\$	318 202	\$ 705	\$ - (44)	\$	902	\$	607 592	\$	36 (176)	\$ 643 416
Net income (loss) before income taxes Income taxes	\$	88 21	\$ 44 13	\$	132 34	\$	(96) 25	\$	212 10	\$	116 35	\$ 5 197 50	\$ 44 13	\$	241 63	\$	15 53	\$	212 10	\$ 227 63
Net income (loss)	\$	67	\$ 31	\$	98	\$ (121)	\$	202	\$	81	\$ 5 147	\$ 31	\$	178	\$	(38)	\$	202	\$ 164

⁽¹⁾ The loss in the prior year related to the acquisition of the remaining 50% stake in RBC Dexia consisted of an impairment loss of \$161 million (before- and after-tax), comprised of a writedown of goodwill and other intangibles, other costs relating to the acquisition of \$15 million (before- and after-tax), and a loss of \$36 million (\$26 million after-tax), which was our proportionate share of the loss recorded by RBC Dexia from the securities exchange with Dexia Group and trading losses on the sale of a majority of the securities received in the exchange.

⁽²⁾ Based on actual balances before rounding.

Personal & Commercial Banking

	As at o	r for th	ne three month:	s end	ed	As	at or for the s	ix mo	nths ended
	April 30		January 31		April 30		April 30		April 30
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except percentage amounts and as otherwise noted)	2013		2013		2012		2013		2012
Net interest income	\$ 2,272	\$	2,314	\$	2,165	\$	4,586	\$	4,368
Non-interest income	925		931		863		1,856		1,746
Total revenue	3,197		3,245		3,028		6,442		6,114
PCL	254		241		318		495		569
Non-interest expense	1,518		1,493		1,444		3,011		2,898
Net income before income taxes	1,425		1,511		1,266		2,936		2,647
Net income	\$ 1,057	\$	1,120	\$	940	\$	2,177	\$	1,952
Revenue by business									
Canadian Banking	\$ 3,000	\$	3,041	\$	2,817	\$	6,041	\$	5,702
Caribbean & U.S. Banking	197		204		211		401		412
Selected balances and other information									
ROE	30.1%		35.1%		29.1%		32.5%		29.6%
NIM (1)	2.74%		2.80%		2.82%		2.77%		2.83%
Efficiency ratio (2)	47.5%		46.0%		47.7%		46.7%		47.4%
Operating leverage	0.5%		2.5%		(0.7)%		1.5%		(2.3)%
Average total earning assets (3)	\$ 339,500	\$	327,600	\$	312,200	\$	333,500	\$	310,400
Average loans and acceptances (3)	337,900		326,300		311,700		332,100		310,000
Average deposits	260,800		255,700		240,600		258,100		239,900
AUA (4)	185,800		180,800		172,300		185,800		172,300
Effective income tax rate	25.8%		25.9%		25.8%		25.9%		26.3%
PCL on impaired loans as a % of average net loans and acceptances	0.31%		0.29%		0.41%		0.30%		0.37%

- (1) NIM is calculated as net interest income divided by Average total earning assets.
- (2) Efficiency ratio is calculated as non-interest expense divided by Total revenue.
- (3) Average total earning assets and average loans and acceptances include average securitized residential mortgages and credit card loans for the three months ended April 30, 2013 of \$46.5 billion and \$7.2 billion, respectively (January 31, 2013 \$44.6 billion and \$7.0 billion; April 30, 2012 \$43.0 billion and \$4.9 billion).
- (4) AUA includes securitized residential mortgages and credit card loans as at April 30, 2013 of \$28.6 billion and \$7.2 billion respectively (January 31, 2013 \$30.1 billion and \$7.0 billion; April 30, 2012 \$31.6 billion and \$4.9 billion).

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Net income increased \$117 million or 12%, reflecting solid volume growth across all businesses in Canada and lower PCL, partially offset by spread compression.

Total revenue increased \$169 million or 6%, from the previous year.

Canadian Banking revenue increased \$183 million or 6%, primarily reflecting solid volume growth across all businesses and the inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada. These factors were partially offset by spread compression.

Caribbean & U.S. Banking revenue decreased \$14 million or 7%, reflecting lower loan balances and lower spreads due to continued unfavourable economic conditions in the Caribbean.

Net interest margin decreased 8 bps, mainly due to lower spreads reflecting the continued low interest rate environment, accounting volatility and competitive pricing.

PCL decreased \$64 million or 20%, mainly due to lower provisions in Canada relating to our personal loan and credit card portfolios and lower provisions in our Caribbean wholesale portfolio. For further details, refer to the Credit quality performance section.

Non-interest expense increased \$74 million or 5%, mainly due to the inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada, higher costs in support of business growth primarily in Canada, and higher pension expense. These factors were partially offset by continuing benefits from our ongoing focus on cost management activities.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Net income decreased \$63 million or 6%, largely due to the negative impact of seasonal factors, including fewer days in the quarter, lower credit card transaction volumes and an increase in marketing costs. These factors were partially offset by continued volume growth across most businesses in Canada and the inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada.

Net interest margin decreased 6 bps, mainly due to lower spreads reflecting the continued low interest rate environment, accounting volatility, the impact of changes in our product mix and competitive pricing.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 (Six months ended)

Net income increased \$225 million or 12%, reflecting solid volume growth across all businesses in Canada and lower PCL, partially offset by spread compression.

Total revenue increased \$328 million or 5%, primarily reflecting solid volume growth across all businesses in Canada and the inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada, partially offset by spread compression.

PCL decreased \$74 million or 13%, mainly due to lower provisions in our Canadian credit card and personal loan portfolios.

Non-interest expense increased \$113 million or 4%, mainly due to higher costs in support of business growth in Canada, the inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada and higher pension expense. These factors were partially offset by continuing benefits from our ongoing focus on cost management activities.

Canadian Banking

		As at or f	or the	three month	ıs en	ded	As at or for the six months ended				
		April 30		January 31		April 30		April 30		April 30	
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except percentage amounts and as otherwise noted)		2013		2013		2012		2013		2012	
Net interest income	\$	2,138	\$	2,169	\$	2,017	\$	4,307	\$	4,081	
Non-interest income		862		872		800		1,734		1,621	
Total revenue		3,000		3,041		2,817		6,041		5,702	
PCL		234		213		271		447		514	
Non-interest expense		1,351		1,330		1,277		2,681		2,571	
Net income before income taxes		1,415		1,498		1,269		2,913		2,617	
Net income	\$	1,043	\$	1,106	\$	937	\$	2,149	\$	1,931	
Revenue by business											
Personal Financial Services	\$	1,677	\$	1,683	\$	1,568	\$	3,360	\$	3,143	
Business Financial Services		721		738		695		1,459		1,416	
Cards and Payment Solutions		602		620		554		1,222		1,143	
Selected balances and other information											
ROE		36.6%		43.4%	0	36.0%		39.8%		36.3%	
NIM (1)		2.68%		2.73%	0	2.72%		2.70%		2.73%	
Efficiency ratio (2)		45.0%		43.7%	0	45.3%		44.4%		45.1%	
Operating leverage		0.7%		2.6%	0	0.0%		1.7%		(0.8)%	
Average total earning assets (3)	\$3	327,400	\$ 3	315,800	\$	301,700	\$3	21,500	\$ 3	00,100	
Average loans and acceptances (3)	3	330,600	3	319,000		304,200	3	24,800	3	02,400	
Average deposits		246,800	2	242,100		227,100	2	44,300	2	26,300	
AUA (4)	1	177,500	1	172,900		164,500	1	77,500	1	64,500	
Effective income tax rate		26.3%		26.2%	, D	26.2%		26.2%		26.2%	
PCL on impaired loans as a % of average net loans and acceptant	es	0.29%		0.26%	0	0.36%		0.28%		0.34%	

- (1) NIM is calculated as net interest income divided by Average total earning assets.
- (2) Efficiency ratio is calculated as non-interest expense divided by Total revenue.
- (3) Average total earning assets and average loans and acceptances include average securitized residential mortgages and credit card loans for the three months ended April 30, 2013 of \$46.5 billion and \$7.2 billion, respectively (January 31, 2013 \$44.6 billion and \$7.0 billion; April 30, 2012 \$43.0 billion and \$4.9 billion).
- (4) AUA includes securitized residential mortgages and credit card loans as at April 30, 2013 of \$28.6 billion and \$7.2 billion respectively (January 31, 2013 \$30.1 billion and \$7.0 billion; April 30, 2012 \$31.6 billion and \$4.9 billion).

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Net income increased \$106 million or 11%, reflecting solid volume growth across all businesses and lower PCL, partially offset by spread compression. Our acquisition of Ally Canada contributed \$12 million to net income, net of integration and intangible amortization costs of \$17 million (\$12 million after-tax).

Total revenue increased \$183 million or 6%, from the previous year. Our acquisition of Ally Canada contributed \$60 million or 2% to revenue, \$42 million in Personal Financial Services and \$18 million in Business Financial Services.

Personal Financial Services revenue increased \$109 million or 7%, reflecting solid volume growth in residential mortgages, personal deposits and personal loans. The inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada and higher mutual fund distribution fees also contributed to the increase.

Business Financial Services revenue increased \$26 million or 4%, reflecting strong volume growth in business deposits and loans, and the inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada, largely offset by lower spreads due to the continued low interest rate environment and competitive pressures.

Cards and Payment Solutions revenue increased \$48 million or 9%, largely due to higher purchase volumes and higher loan balances.

Net interest margin decreased 4 bps, mainly due to lower spreads reflecting the continued low interest rate environment, accounting volatility and competitive pricing.

PCL decreased \$37 million or 14%, mainly due to lower provisions in our personal loan and credit card portfolios. PCL also included \$4 million of provisions due to the inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada.

Non-interest expense increased \$74 million or 6%. Our acquisition of Ally Canada represents \$41 million of the increase including one time integration costs of \$12 million, and \$3 million related to the amortization of intangibles. The remaining increase reflects higher costs in support of business growth and higher pension expense, partially offset by continuing benefits from our ongoing focus on cost management activities.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Net income decreased \$63 million or 6% from the prior quarter, largely due to the negative impact of seasonal factors, including fewer days in the quarter, lower credit card transaction volumes and higher marketing costs. Higher PCL mainly reflecting higher provisions in our business and retail lending portfolios also contributed to the decrease. These factors were partially offset by solid volume growth across most businesses and the inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada.

Net interest margin decreased 5 bps, mainly due to lower spreads reflecting the continued low interest rate environment, accounting volatility, the impact of changes in our product mix and competitive pricing.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 (Six months ended)

Net income increased \$218 million or 11% from last year, largely reflecting solid volume growth across all businesses and lower PCL. Total revenue increased \$339 million or 6%, primarily reflecting solid volume growth across all businesses and the inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada, partially offset by spread compression.

PCL decreased \$67 million or 13%, mainly due to lower provisions in our credit card and personal loan portfolios.

Non-interest expense increased \$110 million or 4%, mainly due to higher costs in support of business growth, the inclusion of

Non-interest expense increased \$110 million or 4%, mainly due to higher costs in support of business growth, the inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada, and higher pension expense. These factors were partially offset by continuing benefits from our ongoing focus on cost management activities.

Wealth Management

		As at or f	or the	three months	s ende	d	As a	at or for the s	ix mor	ths ended
		April 30		lanuary 31		April 30		April 30		April 30
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except number of and percentage amounts and as otherwise noted)		2013		2013		2012		2013		2012
Net interest income	\$	93	\$	96	\$	98	\$	189	\$	200
Non-interest income										
Fee-based revenue		835		828		732		1,663		1,453
Transactional and other revenue		417		416		389		833		754
Total revenue		1,345		1,340		1,219		2,685		2,407
Non-interest expense		1,032		1,023		940		2,055		1,879
Net income before income taxes		313		317		279		630		528
Net income	\$	225	\$	233	\$	212	\$	458	\$	400
Revenue by business										
Canadian Wealth Management	\$	465	\$	456	\$	434	\$	921	\$	856
U.S. & International Wealth Management		542		535		508		1,077		994
U.S. & International Wealth Management (US\$ millions)		532		537		512		1,069		992
Global Asset Management		338		349		277		687		557
Selected balances and other information										
ROE		16.4%		16.7%		16.1%		16.6%		14.9%
Pre-tax margin (1)		23.3%		23.7%		22.9%		23.5%		21.9%
Number of advisors (2)		4,415		4,389		4,306		4,415		4,306
Average loans and acceptances		11,500		11,000		9,700		11,300		9,600
Average deposits		32,000		30,400		29,200		31,200		29,100
AUA	\$ 6	04,500	\$ 5	93,300	\$ 5	60,100	\$ 6	604,500	\$ 5	60,100
AUM	3	69,500	3	53,400	3	322,300	3	369,500	3	22,300
Average AUA	6	07,500	5	85,800	5	557,100	5	596,700	5	44,500
Average AUM	3	67,100	3	47,600	3	321,500	3	357,300	3	16,600

⁽¹⁾ Pre-tax margin is defined as net income before income taxes divided by Total revenue.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Net income increased \$13 million or 6%, mainly due to higher average fee-based client assets and higher transaction volumes. Total revenue increased \$126 million or 10%.

Canadian Wealth Management revenue increased \$31 million or 7%, mainly due to higher average fee-based client assets resulting from net sales and capital appreciation and higher transaction volumes.

U.S. & International Wealth Management revenue increased \$34 million or 7%. In U.S. dollars, revenue increased \$20 million or 4%, mainly due to higher average fee-based client assets from capital appreciation and net sales.

Global Asset Management revenue increased \$61 million or 22%, mainly due to higher average fee-based client assets resulting from net sales and capital appreciation.

Non-interest expense increased \$92 million or 10%, mainly due to higher variable compensation driven by higher revenue and increased costs in support of business growth.

02 2013 vs. 01 2013

Net income decreased \$8 million or 3% as the impact of higher average fee-based client assets in the current quarter was more than offset by seasonality of performance fees recognized primarily in the first and third fiscal quarters.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 (Six months ended)

Net income increased \$58 million or 15% from a year ago, mainly due to higher average fee-based client assets, higher performance fees and increased transaction volumes.

Total revenue increased \$278 million or 12%, mainly due to higher average fee-based client assets resulting from capital appreciation and net sales, higher transaction volumes and higher performance fees.

Non-interest expense increased \$176 million or 9%, mainly due to higher variable compensation driven by higher revenue and increased costs in support of business growth.

⁽²⁾ Represents client-facing advisors across all our wealth management businesses.

Insurance

	As at or fo	r the three months ended	As at or for the six months ended				
	April 30	January 31 April 30	April 30	April 30			
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except percentage amounts and as otherwise noted)	2013	2013 2012	2013	2012			
Non-interest income							
Net earned premiums	\$ 894	\$ 913 \$ 932	\$ 1,807 \$	1,889			
Investment income (1)	291	39 (59)	330	473			
Fee income	61	69 53	130	114			
Total revenue	1,246	1,021 926	2,267	2,476			
Insurance policyholder benefits and claims (1)	821	587 495	1,408	1,560			
Insurance policyholder acquisition expense	117	118 145	235	291			
Non-interest expense	134	135 126	269	255			
Net income before income taxes	174	181 160	355	370			
Net income	\$ 166	\$ 164 \$ 151	\$ 330 \$	341			
Revenue by business							
Canadian Insurance	\$ 790	\$ 537 \$ 449	\$ 1,327 \$	1,503			
International Insurance	456	484 477	940	973			
Selected balances and other information							
ROE	46.0%	43.1% 40.6%	44.5%	44.6%			
Premiums and deposits (2)	\$ 1,177	\$ 1,195 \$ 1,189	\$ 2,372 \$	2,421			
Fair value changes on investments backing policyholder liabilities (1)	170	(80) (196)	90	189			

⁽¹⁾ Investment income can experience volatility arising from fluctuation in the fair value of fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) assets. The investments which support actuarial liabilities are predominantly fixed income assets designated as FVTPL. Consequently changes in the fair values of these assets are recorded in investment income in the consolidated statements of income and are largely offset by changes in the fair value of the actuarial liabilities, the impact of which is reflected in insurance policyholder benefits and claims.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Net income increased \$15 million or 10% from a year ago, mainly due to a favourable change in actuarial adjustments, favourable life policyholder experience and net investment gains. These factors were partially offset by higher disability claims costs. Our prior year results included higher U.K. annuity earnings due to the impact of a new contract.

Total revenue increased \$320 million or 35% as compared to the prior year.

Canadian Insurance revenue increased \$341 million or 76%, mainly due to the change in fair value of investments backing our policyholder liabilities, which was largely offset in PBCAE. This factor was partially offset by lower premiums in Canadian insurance products.

International Insurance revenue decreased \$21 million or 4%, as the prior year was favourably impacted by the new U.K. annuity contract.

PBCAE increased \$298 million or 47%, mainly due to the change in fair value of investments as noted above. Higher disability claims costs also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by the impact of lower premiums in our Canadian insurance products, favourable actuarial adjustments reflecting management actions and assumption changes, and favourable life policyholder experience. In addition, the prior year included the new U.K. annuity contract.

Non-interest expense increased \$8 million or 6%, largely due to the reclassification of certain acquisition expenses from PBCAE and increased costs in support of business growth.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Net income was relatively flat as lower reinsurance claims costs and net investments gains were largely offset by higher disability claims costs, and the favourable impact of interest rates and investment activity on policyholder liabilities in the prior quarter.

O2 2013 vs. O2 2012 (Six months ended)

Net income decreased \$11 million or 3%, mainly due to lower net investment gains and higher disability claims costs. Our prior year results also included earnings from the new U.K. annuity contracts. These factors were partially offset by the impact of interest rates and investment activity on policyholder liabilities and favourable actuarial adjustments.

Total revenue decreased \$209 million or 8%, mainly due to the change in fair value of investments backing our policyholder liabilities, largely offset in PBCAE. Lower premiums in our insurance products and lower net investment gains also contributed to the decrease. The prior year results also included the favourable impact of the new U.K. annuity contracts.

PBCAE decreased \$208 million or 11%, mainly due to the change in fair value of investments backing our policyholder liabilities, largely offset in revenue. Lower premiums in our insurance products, the impact of interest rates and investment activity on insurance policyholder liabilities and favourable actuarial adjustments also contributed to the decrease. In addition, the prior year included the new U.K. annuity contracts. These factors were partially offset by higher disability claims costs in the current period.

Non-interest expense increased \$14 million or 5%, mainly due to higher costs in support of business growth, including higher staff costs, and the reclassification of certain acquisition expenses from PBCAE, partially offset by the continuing benefits from our ongoing focus on cost management activities.

⁽²⁾ Premiums and deposits include premiums on risk-based insurance and annuity products, and individual and group segregated fund deposits, consistent with insurance industry practices.

Investor & Treasury Services

	As at or for the three months ended							As at or for the six mon		
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except percentage amounts and as otherwise noted)		April 30 2013		January 31 2013		April 30 2012		April 30 2013		April 30 2012
Net interest income	\$	162	\$	175	\$	164	\$	337	\$	344
Non-interest income		290		275		118		565		263
Total revenue		452		450		282		902		607
Non-interest expense		364		341		378		705		592
Net income (loss) before income taxes		88		109		(96)		197		15
Net income (loss)	\$	67	\$	80	\$	(121)	\$	147	\$	(38)
Selected balances and other information										
ROE		13.4%		15.6%		(33.2)%		14.5%		(5.3)%
Average deposits	\$	104,800	\$	101,100	\$	102,700	\$	102,900	\$	102,600
AUA (1)	3,	112,300	2	,995,600	1	2,808,800	3	,112,300	2	,808,800
Average AUA (1)	2,	997,100	2	,928,100	1	2,815,800	2	,962,600	2	,756,900

⁽¹⁾ AUA and average AUA represented the total AUA of RBC Investor Services, formerly RBC Dexia, of which we had a 50% ownership interest prior to July 27, 2012.

Our results were impacted by certain items of note, which comprised of a current period restructuring charge related to the integration of RBCIS, primarily in Europe, and a prior year loss related to the acquisition of the remaining 50% stake in RBC Dexia. Results excluding certain items of note for the three and six month periods ended April 30, 2013 and the corresponding periods in the prior year are non-GAAP measures. For further details on the items of note impacting our results, including a reconciliation, refer to the Key performance and non-GAAP measures section.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Net income was \$67 million compared to a net loss of \$121 million a year ago. Excluding certain items of note, net income increased \$17 million or 21%, primarily due to improved results in RBCIS, largely reflecting continuing benefits from our ongoing focus on cost management activities. Incremental earnings related to our additional 50% ownership of RBCIS also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by lower funding and liquidity revenue.

Total revenue increased \$170 million or 60%. Excluding certain items of note, total revenue increased \$134 million or 42%, mainly due to incremental revenue related to our additional 50% ownership of RBCIS. Higher foreign exchange revenue driven by increased transaction volumes and higher average fee-based client assets, largely reflecting improved market conditions, also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by lower funding and liquidity revenue as the prior year benefited from tightening credit spreads.

Non-interest expense decreased \$14 million or 4%. Excluding certain items of note, non-interest expense increased \$118 million or 58%, mainly reflecting incremental costs related to our additional 50% ownership of RBCIS, partially offset by continuing benefits from our ongoing focus on cost management activities in RBCIS.

02 2013 vs. 01 2013

Net income decreased \$13 million or 16%. Excluding the item of note in the current quarter, net income increased \$18 million or 23%, largely driven by the continuing benefits from our ongoing focus on cost management activities in RBCIS. Our results were also favourably impacted by higher foreign exchange revenue driven by higher transaction volumes in RBCIS. These factors were partially offset by lower funding and liquidity revenue.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 (Six months ended)

Net income was \$147 million compared to a net loss of \$38 million a year ago. Excluding certain items of note, net income increased \$14 million or 9%, largely due to incremental earnings related to our additional 50% ownership of RBCIS. Improved results in RBCIS, mainly reflecting continuing benefits from our ongoing focus on cost management activities, also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by lower funding and liquidity revenue.

Total revenue increased \$295 million or 49%. Excluding certain items of note, total revenue increased \$259 million or 40%, mainly reflecting incremental revenue related to our additional 50% ownership of RBCIS. Higher foreign exchange revenue driven by higher transaction volumes also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by lower funding and liquidity revenue as the prior year benefited from tightening credit spreads.

Non-interest expense increased \$113 million or 19%. Excluding certain items of note, non-interest expense increased \$245 million or 59%, primarily reflecting incremental costs related to our additional 50% ownership of RBCIS. Higher infrastructure costs also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by continuing benefits from our ongoing focus on cost management activities in RBCIS.

Capital Markets

		As at or fo	As at or for the six months ended					
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except percentage amounts and as otherwise noted)		April 30 2013	Januar 20	y 31 013	April 30 2012		April 30 2013	April 30 2012
Net interest income (1)	\$	713	\$ 7	738	\$ 661	\$	1,451	\$ 1,265
Non-interest income		849	1,1	169	895		2,018	1,754
Total revenue (1)		1,562	1,9	907	1,556		3,469	3,019
PCL		40	1	109	31		149	48
Non-interest expense		954	1,0)51	968		2,005	1,898
Net income before income taxes		568	7	747	557		1,315	1,073
Net income	\$	386	\$ 4	464	\$ 371	\$	850	\$ 742
Revenue by business								
Global Markets	\$	817	\$ 1,0)35	\$ 962	\$	1,852	\$ 1,945
Corporate and Investment Banking		719	8	340	594		1,559	1,114
Other		26		32	_		58	(40)
Selected balances and other information								
ROE		14.2%	16.2	2%	13.3%		15.2%	13.4%
Average trading securities	\$ 1	104,000	\$ 99,8	300	\$ 91,800	\$	101,900	\$ 90,200
Average loans and acceptances		54,000	52,8	300	45,200		53,300	43,700
PCL on impaired loans as a % of average net loans and acceptances		0.31%	0.82	2%	0.27%		0.56%	0.21%

Estimated impact of U.S. dollar, British pound and Euro translation on key income		he three hs ended		the six hs ended	
statement items (Millions of Canadian dollars, except percentage amounts and as otherwise noted)	Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013	-	013 vs. 2 2012	-	2013 vs. Q2 2012
Increase (decrease):					
Total revenue (pre-tax)	\$ 27	\$	27	\$	1
Non-interest expense (pre-tax)	9		11		3
Net income	12		11		(2)
Percentage change in average US\$ equivalent of C\$1.00	(2)%		(3)%		(0)%
Percentage change in average British pound equivalent of C\$1.00	3%		2%		1%
Percentage change in average Euro equivalent of C\$1.00	(0)%		(0)%		0%

⁽¹⁾ The teb adjustment for the three months ended April 30, 2013 was \$101 million (January 31, 2013 – \$90 million, April 30, 2012 – \$118 million). For the six months ended April 30, 2013, the teb adjustment was \$191 million (April 30, 2012 – \$239 million). For further discussion, refer to the How we measure and report our business segments section of our 2012 Annual Report.

02 2013 vs. 02 2012

Net income increased \$15 million or 4%, primarily due to higher Corporate and Investment Banking revenue and lower variable compensation, largely offset by lower Global Markets revenue.

Total revenue increased \$6 million.

Global Markets revenue decreased \$145 million or 15%, mainly due to lower fixed income trading revenue, primarily in the latter half of the quarter, driven by challenging market conditions resulting from lower client volumes and narrower bid/ask spreads, primarily in Europe. Lower equity trading revenue reflecting lower volatility and trading volumes, mainly in the U.S. and Canada also contributed to the decrease.

Corporate and Investment Banking revenue increased \$125 million or 21%, primarily due to strong growth in loan syndication, lending and debt origination mainly in the U.S. and higher M&A activity mainly in Canada, partially offset by lower equity origination activity in Canada.

Other revenue increased \$26 million, mainly due to gains on certain legacy portfolios.

PCL increased \$9 million or 29%, mainly reflecting provisions on a couple of accounts. For further details, refer to the Credit quality performance section.

Non-interest expense decreased \$14 million or 1%, primarily due to lower variable compensation, largely offset by higher litigation provisions and higher support costs.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Net income decreased \$78 million or 17%, primarily due to lower fixed income trading revenue, primarily in the latter half of the quarter, driven by challenging market conditions reflecting lower volatility and trading volumes, primarily in the U.S. and Europe. Lower M&A and loan syndication activity across all geographies compared to the robust levels last quarter also contributed to the decrease. These factors were partially offset by decreased variable compensation, lower PCL and a lower effective tax rate. In addition, the prior quarter was favourably impacted by the disposition of our LME shares.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 (Six months ended)

Net income increased \$108 million or 15%, primarily due to strong growth across most corporate and investment banking businesses and the disposition of our LME shares, partially offset by higher PCL, a higher effective tax rate and lower equity trading revenue.

Total revenue increased \$450 million or 15%, primarily due to strong growth across most businesses in Corporate and Investment Banking and the disposition of our LME shares. These factors were partially offset by lower revenue in our equity trading business largely in Canada, and in our fixed income and commodities trading businesses in Europe and Canada.

PCL increased \$101 million, mainly reflecting provisions on a few accounts. For further details, refer to the Credit quality performance section.

Non-interest expense increased \$107 million or 6%, mainly due to increased variable compensation on stronger results, higher litigation provisions, and higher support costs.

Corporate Support

	As at or f	for the thre	As at or for the six months ended					
	April 30	Janua	ary 31	April 30		April 30		April 30
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	2013	2	2013	2012		2013		2012
Net interest (loss) (1)	\$ (17)	\$	(38)	\$ (57)	\$	(55)	\$	(143)
Non-interest (loss) income	(16)		(15)	(30)		(31)		18
Total revenue (1)	(33)		(53)	(87)		(86)		(125)
PCL	(5)		(1)	_		(6)		(1)
Non-interest expense	8		8	_		16		5
Net (loss) before income taxes (1)	(36)		(60)	(87)		(96)		(129)
Income taxes (recoveries) (1)	(71)		(69)	(97)		(140)		(171)
Net income (2)	\$ 35	\$	9	\$ 10	\$	44	\$	42

- (1) Teb adjusted.
- (2) Net income reflects income attributable to both shareholders and NCI. Net income attributable to NCI for the three months ended April 30, 2013 was \$24 million (January 31, 2013 \$23 million; April 30, 2012 \$23 million). For the six months ended April 30, 2013, net income attributable to NCI was \$47 million (April 30, 2012 \$47 million).

Due to the nature of activities and consolidated adjustments reported in this segment, we believe that a comparative period analysis is not relevant. The following identifies material items affecting the reported results in each period.

Net interest (loss) and income taxes (recoveries) in each period in Corporate Support include the deduction of the teb adjustments related to the gross-up of income from Canadian taxable corporate dividends recorded in Capital Markets. The amount deducted from net interest (loss) was offset by an equivalent increase in income taxes (recoveries). The teb amount for the three months ended April 30, 2013 was \$101 million as compared to \$90 million in the prior quarter and \$118 million in the prior year period. For the six months ended April 30, 2013, the teb amount was \$191 million as compared to \$239 million in the prior year period. For further discussion, refer to the How we measure and report our business segments section of our 2012 Annual Report.

In addition to the teb impacts noted above, net income for the three and six month periods ended April 30, 2013 and the corresponding periods in the prior fiscal year and three month period ended January 31, 2013 largely reflected asset/liability management activities, partially offset by net unfavourable tax adjustments.

Quarterly results and trend analysis

Our quarterly results are impacted by a number of trends and recurring factors, which include seasonality of certain businesses, general economic and market conditions, and fluctuations in the Canadian dollar relative to other foreign currencies. The following table summarizes our results for the last eight quarters (the period):

	2013 2012						20	11
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except per share and percentage amounts)	Q2	Q1	Q4	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q4	Q3
Continuing operations								
Net interest income	\$ 3,223	\$3,285	\$3,175	\$ 3,289	\$ 3,031	\$ 3,003	\$ 2,957	\$ 2,889
Non-interest income	4,546	4,625	4,343	4,467	3,893	4,571	3,735	4,008
Total revenue	\$ 7,769	\$7,910	\$7,518	\$ 7,756	\$ 6,924	\$ 7,574	\$ 6,692	\$ 6,897
PCL	288	349	362	324	348	267	276	320
PBCAE	938	705	770	1,000	640	1,211	867	1,081
Non-interest expense	4,011	4,051	3,873	3,759	3,857	3,671	3,530	3,417
Net income before income taxes	\$ 2,532	\$2,805	\$ 2,513	\$ 2,673	\$ 2,079	\$ 2,425	\$ 2,019	\$ 2,079
Income taxes	596	735	602	433	516	549	410	396
Net income from continuing operations	\$ 1,936	\$2,070	\$1,911	\$ 2,240	\$ 1,563	\$ 1,876	\$ 1,609	\$ 1,683
Net loss from discontinued operations	_	_	_	_	(30)	(21)	(38)	(389)
Net income	\$ 1,936	\$2,070	\$1,911	\$ 2,240	\$ 1,533	\$ 1,855	\$ 1,571	\$ 1,294
EPS – basic	\$ 1.28	\$ 1.37	\$ 1.26	\$ 1.49	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.23	\$ 1.03	\$ 0.84
– diluted	1.27	1.36	1.25	1.47	0.99	1.22	1.02	0.83
EPS from continuing operations – basic	\$ 1.28	\$ 1.37	\$ 1.26	\$ 1.49	\$ 1.02	\$ 1.24	\$ 1.06	\$ 1.11
- diluted	1.27	1.36	1.25	1.47	1.01	1.23	1.05	1.10
Segments – net income (loss) from continuing								
operations								
Personal & Commercial Banking	\$ 1,057	\$1,120	\$1,034	\$ 1,102	\$ 940	\$ 1,012	\$ 947	\$ 882
Wealth Management	225	233	207	156	212	188	179	192
Insurance	166	164	194	179	151	190	200	141
Investor & Treasury Services	67	80	72	51	(121)	83	40	53
Capital Markets	386	464	410	429	371	371	125	230
Corporate Support	35	9	(6)	323	10	32	118	185
Net income from continuing operations	\$ 1,936	\$2,070	\$1,911	\$ 2,240	\$ 1,563	\$ 1,876	\$ 1,609	\$ 1,683
Net income – total	\$ 1,936	\$2,070	\$1,911	\$ 2,240	\$ 1,533	\$ 1,855	\$ 1,571	\$ 1,294
Effective income tax rate from continuing operations	23.5%	26.2%	24.0%	16.2%	24.8%	22.6%	20.3%	19.0%
Period average US\$ equivalent of C\$1.00	\$ 0.982	\$1.005	\$ 1.011	\$ 0.982	\$ 1.008	\$ 0.987	\$ 0.992	\$ 1.039

Royal Bank of Canada

Notable items affecting our results

- In the second quarter of 2013, our results included a restructuring charge of \$44 million (\$31 million after-tax) related to the integration of RBCIS, primarily in Europe.
- In the third quarter of 2012, our results included a release of \$128 million of tax uncertainty provisions and interest income of \$72 million (\$53 million after-tax) related to a refund of taxes paid due to the settlement of several tax matters with the Canada Revenue Agency.
- In the third quarter of 2012, our results included an adjustment related to a change in estimate of mortgage prepayment interest of \$125 million (\$92 million after-tax), as well as an additional loss of \$12 million (\$11 million after-tax) related to the acquisition of the remaining 50% stake in RBC Dexia.
- In the second quarter of 2012, our results included a loss of \$212 million (\$202 million after-tax) related to the acquisition of the remaining 50% stake in RBC Dexia.
- In the third quarter of 2011, our results included a net loss of \$389 million from discontinued operations largely related to our U.S. regional retail banking operations. This was comprised of the loss on the sale of those operations of \$310 million and a net operating loss of \$79 million. The sale closed on March 2, 2012.

Trend analysis

Economic conditions in Canada and U.S. continued to improve albeit at a moderate pace throughout most of the period. Capital market conditions remained uncertain during the period reflecting continued European sovereign debt issues and the slow pace of global economic recovery, although markets in Canada and the U.S. generally improved in the first half of 2013.

Earnings were solid over the period with particularly strong results from Q3 2012, mainly reflecting strong volume growth in our Canadian Banking businesses and solid results in Capital Markets. Wealth Management results also improved significantly since Q3 2012. Insurance results fluctuated during the period. PCL was generally stable over the period and has trended down for the last two quarters.

Revenue generally trended up with some fluctuations over the period. Solid volume growth in Canadian Banking, growth in our corporate and investment banking businesses and higher average fee-based client assets in Wealth Management contributed to the increase over the period. Incremental revenue related to our additional 50% ownership of RBCIS also contributed to higher revenue since the third quarter of 2012. Trading revenue was negatively impacted by difficult trading conditions during 2011, however it significantly improved in 2012 and 2013 although declining in the latter half of the current quarter, driven by challenging market conditions reflecting lower volatility and trading volumes. Changes to the fair value of investments backing our policyholder liabilities in Insurance, largely offset in PBCAE, also contributed to fluctuations in revenue. Net interest income generally trended up over the period, mainly due to solid volume growth across most of our Canadian Banking businesses, although it was unfavourably impacted by spread compression in our banking business due to the continued low interest rate environment and competitive pricing.

PCL has been generally stable throughout the period, and has trended down since Q4 2012 mainly reflecting stabilizing asset quality in our Canadian retail portfolios and recent credit quality improvement in our Caribbean portfolios. Capital Markets recorded higher provisions in Q4 2012 and Q1 2013 related to a few accounts.

PBCAE has been subject to quarterly fluctuations as it reflects the changes to the fair value of investments backing our policyholder liabilities, largely offset in revenue. PBCAE has also been impacted by higher costs due to volume growth as well as actuarial liability adjustments and generally lower claims costs.

Non-interest expense generally trended upward mainly due to higher costs in support of business growth and overall higher variable compensation driven by improved results in Capital Markets and increased revenue in Wealth Management. These factors were partially offset by continuing benefits from our focus on cost management activities over the period. Incremental costs related to our additional 50% ownership of RBCIS also contributed to the increase since the third quarter of 2012.

Our effective income tax rate fluctuated over the period, reflecting a varying portion of income being reported in jurisdictions with differing income tax rates, varying levels of income from tax-advantaged sources (Canadian taxable corporate dividends), and various tax adjustments. The reduction in statutory Canadian corporate income tax rates over the period favourably impacted our effective income tax rate.

Results by geographic segment (1)

		For the three months ended							For the six months ended							
		April 30 2013			January 31 2013			April 30 2012				April 30 2013			April 30 2012	
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Canada	U.S. Inte	Other ernational	Canada	U.S. In	Other ternational	Canada	U.S. I	Other nternational		Canada	U.S.	Other International	Canada	U.S. Inte	Other ernational
Total revenue	\$ 5,215 \$	1,279 \$	1,275	\$ 4,860 \$	1,543 \$	1,507	\$ 4,464 \$	\$ 1,198 \$	\$ 1,262	\$1	10,075 \$	2,822	\$ 2,782	\$ 9,649 \$	5 2,294 \$	2,555
Net income from continuing operations Net loss from discontinued operations	\$ 1,525 \$ -	189 \$	222	\$ 1,541 \$ -	343 \$ -	186	\$ 1,230 S	\$ 194 9	\$ 139 -	\$	3,066 \$ _	532	\$ 408	\$ 2,723 \$ -	\$ 368 \$ (51)	348
Net income – total	\$ 1,525 \$	189 \$	222	\$ 1,541 \$	343 \$	186	\$ 1,230 \$	\$ 164 9	\$ 139	\$	3,066 \$	532	\$ 408	\$ 2,723 \$	317\$	348

(1) For geographic reporting, our segments are grouped into Canada, U.S. and Other International. For further details, refer to Note 30 of our 2012 Annual Report.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Net income in Canada was up \$295 million or 24% from the prior year, mainly due to solid volume growth in our Canadian Banking businesses and lower PCL. These factors were partially offset by spread compression in our retail businesses. In addition, the prior year results were unfavourably impacted by an impairment loss related to our investment in RBC Dexia, of which \$100 million beforeand after-tax was recorded in our Canadian operations, and related acquisition costs.

U.S. net income was up \$25 million or 15% from the prior year, primarily due to higher corporate and investment banking results driven by strong growth in loan syndication, lending and debt origination. These factors were partially offset by lower trading results, reflecting lower volatility, in Capital Markets.

Other International net income was up \$83 million or 60% from the previous year, as the prior year results were unfavourably impacted by the impairment loss related to our investment in RBC Dexia, of which \$61 million before- and after-tax was recorded in our Other International operations, and our proportionate share of the loss on the securities exchange and trading losses recorded by RBC Dexia. In addition, lower PCL in Capital Markets contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by lower fixed income trading revenue, primarily in the latter half of the quarter, driven by challenging market conditions resulting from lower client volumes and narrower bid/ask spreads in Capital Markets.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Net income in Canada was down \$16 million or 1% from the prior quarter, largely due to the negative impact of seasonal factors, including fewer days in the quarter. The favourable impact of interest rates and investment activity on policyholder liabilities in the prior quarter in Insurance also contributed to the decrease. These factors were partially offset by the inclusion of our acquisition of Ally Canada.

U.S. net income was down \$154 million or 45% from the prior quarter, largely due to lower fixed income trading revenue, primarily in the latter half of the quarter, driven by challenging market conditions reflecting lower volatility and trading volumes. Higher PCL, increased litigation provisions, and lower loan syndication and M&A activity compared to the robust levels last quarter also contributed to the decrease.

Other International net income was up \$36 million or 19% from the prior quarter, mainly due to lower PCL in Capital Markets. Lower reinsurance claims costs also contributed to the increase. These factors were largely offset by lower fixed income trading revenue, primarily in the latter half of the quarter, driven by challenging market conditions and a restructuring charge related to the integration of RBCIS, primarily in Europe. In addition, the prior quarter was favourably impacted by the disposition of our LME shares.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 (Six months ended)

Net income in Canada was up \$343 million or 13% from the previous year, primarily reflecting solid volume growth in our Canadian Banking businesses and lower PCL. Higher average fee-based client assets and increased transaction volumes in Wealth Management also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by spread compression in our retail businesses. In addition, the prior year included the impairment loss and related acquisition costs as noted above.

U.S. net income was up \$215 million or 68%, primarily due to strong growth across most corporate and investment banking businesses. Higher fixed income trading results in Capital Markets, and higher average fee-based client assets and increased transaction volumes in Wealth Management also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by higher PCL and higher litigation provisions in Capital Markets.

Other International net income was up \$60 million or 17%, mainly due to strong growth across most corporate and investment banking businesses and the disposition of our LME shares. These factors were largely offset by lower fixed income trading results and higher PCL in Capital Markets. In addition, the prior year included the impairment loss and our proportionate share of the loss on the securities exchange and trading losses as noted above.

Royal Bank of Canada Second Quarter 2013

Financial condition

Condensed balance sheets

		As at	
	April 30	January 31	April 30
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	2013	2013	2012
Assets			
Cash and due from banks	\$ 14,503	\$ 13,741	\$ 8,828
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	6,981	8,499	11,925
Securities	176,329	169,225	164,442
Assets purchased under reverse repurchase agreements and securities borrowed	124,644	121,333	108,600
Loans			
Retail	312,520	302,193	291,751
Wholesale	86,049	80,745	72,987
Allowance for loan losses	(1,966)	(1,954)	(2,019)
Investments for account of segregated fund holders	438	406	351
Other – Derivatives	93,693	87,243	87,863
 Assets of discontinued operations 	_	_	277
– Other	54,339	56,154	55,366
Total assets	\$ 867,530	\$ 837,585	\$800,371
Liabilities			
Deposits	\$ 531,247	\$ 514,661	\$ 495,875
Insurance and investment contracts for account of segregated fund holders	438	406	351
Other – Derivatives	97,665	92,262	92,104
 Liabilities of discontinued operations 	_	_	34
– Other	180,755	172,839	160,349
Subordinated debentures	8,503	9,441	7,553
Trust capital securities	899	900	895
Total liabilities	819,507	790,509	757,161
Equity attributable to shareholders	46,251	45,312	41,437
Non-controlling interests	1,772	1,764	1,773
Total equity	48,023	47,076	43,210
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 867,530	\$ 837,585	\$ 800,371

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Total assets were up \$67 billion or 8% from the previous year.

Interest-bearing deposits with banks decreased by \$5 billion, largely reflecting lower overnight deposits.

Securities were up \$12 billion or 7% compared to the prior year, primarily due to an increase in government debt instruments, certain equity trading positions, and corporate debt instruments reflecting higher client activity.

Assets purchased under reverse repurchase agreements (reverse repos) and securities borrowed increased by \$16 billion or 15%, mainly attributable to business growth and higher client activity in Capital Markets.

Loans were up \$34 billion or 9%, primarily reflecting our acquisition of Ally Canada and solid volume growth in Canadian home equity products. Growth in wholesale loans also contributed to the increase.

Derivative assets were up \$6 billion or 7%, mainly attributable to higher fair values on interest rate swaps, partially offset by higher netting of interest rate swaps and foreign exchange forward contracts.

Other assets were down \$1 billion or 2%, largely reflecting a decrease in cash collateral requirements.

Total liabilities were up \$62 billion or 8% from the previous year.

Deposits increased \$35 billion or 7%, mainly reflecting growth in business deposits, demand for our high-yield savings accounts and other product offerings in our retail business, and our acquisition of Ally Canada. These factors were partially offset by a decrease in bank deposits.

Derivative liabilities were up \$6 billion or 6%, primarily attributable to higher fair values of interest rate swaps reflecting the continuing low interest rate environment, partially offset by higher netting of interest rate swaps and foreign exchange forward contracts.

Other liabilities increased by \$20 billion or 13%, mainly resulting from an increase in repurchase agreements, primarily due to higher client activity in Capital Markets.

Total equity increased by \$5 billion or 11%, largely reflecting earnings, net of dividends.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Total assets increased \$30 billion or 4% from the prior quarter largely attributable to an increase in retail loans primarily reflecting our acquisition of Ally Canada and an increase in government debt instruments in support of business activities. Higher fair values on interest rate swaps also contributed to the increase.

Total liabilities increased \$29 billion or 4% from the prior quarter largely attributable to an increase in business fixed term deposits due to an increase in funding requirements and higher client activity. Growth in business demand deposits, an increase in repurchase agreements due to higher client activity, and higher fair values on interest rate swaps, also contributed to the increase.

Off-balance sheet arrangements

In the normal course of business, we engage in a variety of financial transactions that, for accounting purposes, are not recorded on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. Off-balance sheet transactions are generally undertaken for risk, capital and funding management purposes which benefit us and our clients. These include transactions with special purpose entities (SPEs), may include issuance of guarantees, and give rise to, among other risks, varying degrees of market, credit, liquidity and funding risk, which are discussed in the Risk management section. Refer to pages 43 to 45 of our 2012 Annual Report for a more detailed discussion of these types of arrangements.

We use SPEs to securitize our financial assets as well as assist our clients in securitizing their financial assets. These entities are not operating entities, typically have no employees, and may or may not be recorded on our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Securitizations of our financial assets

We periodically securitize our credit card receivables, residential and commercial mortgage loans and bond participation certificates primarily to diversify our funding sources, to enhance our liquidity position and for capital purposes. We also securitize residential and commercial mortgage loans for sales and trading activities.

The majority of our securitization activities, including our credit card receivables and residential mortgages securitized under the National Housing Act Mortgage-Backed Securities (NHA MBS) program, are recorded on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. For details of these activities, refer to Note 7 and Note 8 of our 2012 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

During the six months ended April 30, 2013, we did not securitize residential mortgages through the Canadian social housing program. We also did not securitize any commercial mortgages, or bond participation certificates.

Involvement with unconsolidated special purpose entities

In the normal course of business, we engage in a variety of financial transactions with SPEs to support our customers' financing and investing needs, including securitization of client financial assets, creation of investment products, and other types of structured financing. The following table summarizes SPEs in which we have significant financial interests, but have not consolidated.

			As	s at			
		il 30)13		ary 31)13	April 30 2012		
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Total assets	Maximum exposure (1)	Total assets	Maximum exposure (1)	Total assets	Maximum exposure (1)	
Unconsolidated SPEs							
Multi-seller conduits (2)	\$28,647	\$ 29,051	\$28,052	\$ 28,471	\$26,649	\$ 27,133	
Structured finance SPEs	4,650	1,567	4,446	1,515	5,812	1,883	
Investment funds	1,528	1,287	1,856	1,356	1,146	926	
Credit investment product SPEs	792	161	827	162	915	166	
Third-party securitization vehicles	8,868	1,287	8,156	1,178	6,306	1,496	
Other	473	127	418	107	400	113	
	\$44,958	\$ 33,480	\$43,755	\$ 32,789	\$41,228	\$ 31,717	

⁽¹⁾ The maximum exposure to loss resulting from significant financial interests in these SPEs consists mostly of investments, loans, liquidity and credit enhancement facilities and fair value of derivatives. The maximum exposure to loss may exceed the total assets in the multi-seller conduits, as our liquidity facilities may sometimes be extended for up to 102% of the total value of the assets in the conduits.

We have the ability to use credit mitigation tools such as third party guarantees, credit default swaps, and collateral to mitigate risks assumed through securitization and re-securitization exposures. The process in place to monitor the credit quality of our securitization and re-securitization exposures involves, among other things, reviewing the performance data of the underlying assets. We affirm our ratings each quarter and formally confirm or assign a new rating at least annually. For further details on our activities to manage risks, refer to the Risk management section.

Approximately 79% of assets in unconsolidated SPEs in which we have significant financial interests were internally rated A or above, compared to 78% in the prior quarter and 79% in the prior year. For multi-seller conduits, 99% of assets were internally rated A or above, consistent with the prior quarter and prior year. All transactions funded by the unconsolidated multi-seller conduits are internally rated using a rating system which is largely consistent with that of the external rating agencies.

The assets in unconsolidated SPEs as at April 30, 2013 have varying maturities and a remaining expected weighted average life of approximately 3.8 years.

RBC-administered multi-seller conduits

We administer multi-seller conduits which are used primarily for the securitization of our clients' financial assets.

As at April 30, 2013, the notional amount of backstop liquidity facilities we provide increased by \$574 million or 2% and the partial credit enhancement facilities we provide decreased by \$15 million from the prior quarter. The increase in backstop liquidity facilities reflects an increase in the outstanding securitized assets of the multi-seller conduits in support of our clients' securitization needs. The decrease in partial credit enhancement facilities is primarily due to the termination of a single transaction. The notional amount of backstop liquidity facilities increased by \$1.9 billion or 7% and partial credit enhancement facilities increased by \$66 million from the prior year. The increases in these facilities reflect an increase in the outstanding securitized assets of the multi-seller conduits in support of our clients' securitization needs. Total loans extended to the multi-seller conduits under the backstop liquidity facilities decreased by \$20 million from the prior quarter and \$136 million from the prior year primarily due to principal repayments.

Our overall exposure increased by \$580 million or 2% compared to the prior quarter and \$1.9 billion or 7% compared to the prior year, reflecting improved business conditions which led to an increase in the outstanding securitized assets of the multi-seller conduits. Correspondingly, total assets of the multi-seller conduits increased by \$595 million or 2% over the prior quarter primarily in the Auto Loan and Lease asset class. Total assets increased by \$2.0 billion or 7% over the prior year primarily in the Residential Mortgages and Auto Loan and Lease asset classes.

⁽²⁾ Represents multi-seller conduits that we administer.

As at April 30, 2013, the total asset-backed commercial paper (ABCP) issued by the conduits amounted to \$15.4 billion, a decrease of \$2.1 billion or 12% from the prior quarter and \$2.0 billion or 12% from the prior year. The decrease in the amount of ABCP issued by the multi-seller conduits compared to the prior quarter and prior year is primarily due to decreased client usage. The rating agencies that rate the ABCP rated 77% of the total amount issued within the top ratings category and the remaining amount in the second highest ratings category compared with 75% in the prior quarter and 70% in the prior year.

We sometimes purchase ABCP issued by the multi-seller conduits in our capacity as a placement agent in order to facilitate overall program liquidity. As at April 30, 2013, the fair value of our inventory was \$80 million (January 31, 2013 – \$5 million; April 30, 2012 – \$35 million). Fluctuations in our inventory held reflect normal trading activity. This inventory is classified as Securities – Trading on our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Structured finance SPEs

We invest in auction rate securities (ARS) of entities which fund their long-term investments in student loans by issuing short-term senior and subordinated notes. As at April 30, 2013, the total assets of the unconsolidated ARS trusts in which we have significant investments were \$3.3 billion (January 31, 2013 – \$3.1 billion; April 30, 2012 – \$5.1 billion). Our maximum exposure to loss, representing our on-balance sheet investment in these ARS trusts, as at April 30, 2013, was \$819 million (January 31, 2013 – \$750 million; April 30, 2012 – \$1.4 billion). The increases in both the total assets and our maximum exposure to loss relative to the prior quarter are primarily related to reductions in the total size of certain ARS trusts which caused our existing financing interests to be considered significant. The decreases relative to the prior year are primarily related to the restructuring of a significant trust and the subsequent sale of the investments associated with the holdings during the prior quarter. As at April 30, 2013, approximately 87% of these investments were rated AA or higher based on ratings published by Standard & Poor's (S&P).

We also provide liquidity facilities to certain municipal bond Tender Option Bond (TOB) programs in which we have a significant interest but do not consolidate because the residual certificates are held by third parties. As at April 30, 2013, the total assets of these unconsolidated municipal bond TOB trusts were \$1.2 billion (January 31, 2013 – \$1.2 billion; April 30, 2012 – \$525 million) and our maximum exposure to loss was \$695 million (January 31, 2013 – \$690 million; April 30, 2012 – \$321 million). The increase in total assets of these TOB trusts and our maximum exposure to loss relative to the prior year is primarily related to our investor base increasing their exposure to leverage in their funds by utilizing our TOB program and an increase in our TOB funding limits.

Investment funds

We enter into fee-based equity derivative transactions with third parties including mutual funds, unit investment trusts and other investment funds. These transactions provide their investors with the desired exposure to the referenced funds, and we economically hedge our exposure from these derivatives by investing in those referenced funds which are also managed by third parties. Our maximum exposure as at April 30, 2013, which is primarily related to our investments in the reference funds, was \$865 million (January 31, 2013 – \$1.0 billion; April 30, 2012 – \$926 million). The total assets held in the unconsolidated reference funds as at April 30, 2013 were \$1.1 billion (January 31, 2013 – \$1.5 billion; April 30, 2012 – \$1.1 billion). The decreases in total assets and our maximum exposure compared to prior periods are primarily due to redemptions of capital by RBC and third-party investors of the funds.

Beginning in the first quarter of 2013, we also provide liquidity facilities to certain third party investment funds. The funds issue unsecured variable-rate preferred shares and invest in portfolios of tax-exempt municipal bonds. As at April 30, 2013, total assets in these funds were \$415 million (January 31, 2013 – \$322 million) and our maximum exposure to loss, which reflects our undrawn liquidity commitment, was \$422 million (January 31, 2013 – \$328 million). The increases in total assets and our maximum exposure to loss relate to new commitments entered into during the quarter.

Third-party securitization vehicles

We hold significant interests in certain unconsolidated third-party securitization vehicles, which are SPEs. We, as well as other financial institutions, are obligated to provide funding to these SPEs up to our maximum commitment level and are exposed to credit losses on the underlying assets after various credit enhancements. As at April 30, 2013, total assets of these funds were \$4.4 billion (January 31, 2013 – \$4.6 billion; April 30, 2012 – \$4.2 billion) and our maximum exposure to loss in these entities was \$1.0 billion (January 31, 2013 – \$1.1 billion; April 30, 2012 – \$1.3 billion). The decreases in total assets and our maximum exposure compared to prior periods reflect the amortizing nature of these transactions and exchange rate fluctuations. The increase in total assets compared to the prior year reflects additional securitized assets funded by other investors in one European SPE in the second half of 2012.

We also invest in the securities issued by SPEs, including government-sponsored SPEs, as part of our trading activities. These investments do not carry a funding commitment; therefore our maximum exposure to loss is limited to our investment. As at April 30, 2013, total assets of SPEs in which we have significant investments were \$4.4 billion (January 31, 2013 – \$3.6 billion; April 30, 2012 – \$2.1 billion). Our maximum exposure to loss in these entities was \$300 million (January 31, 2013 – \$99 million; April 30, 2012 – \$166 million). Fluctuations in the amounts presented for these SPEs reflect normal trading activity and the extent to which our investments in certain entities are significant as at the end of the reporting period.

Credit investment product SPEs and Others

We use SPEs to create customized credit products to meet investors' specific requirements and create tax credit funds. Refer to Note 8 to our 2012 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for more detail on these SPEs.

Guarantees, retail and commercial commitments

We provide guarantees and commitments to our clients that expose us to liquidity and funding risks. Our maximum potential amount of future payments in relation to our commitments and guarantee products as at April 30, 2013 amounted to \$215 billion compared to \$215 billion in the prior quarter and \$189 billion in the prior year. The increase compared to the prior year relates primarily to higher Other commitments to extend credit and Securities lending indemnifications. Refer to the Liquidity and funding management section and Note 12 of our Condensed Financial Statements, as well as Note 27 of our 2012 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for details regarding our guarantees and commitments.

Risk management

Credit risk

Gross (excluding allowance for loan losses) credit risk exposure by portfolio and sector

					As at			
				pril 30 2 013			January 31 2013	October 31 2012
	Len	ding-related and o	ther	Trading	g-related			
	Loans and a	acceptances				_		
		Undrawn		Repo-style		Total	Total	Total
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Outstanding	commitments	Other	transactions	Derivatives (1)	exposure (2)	exposure (2)	exposure (2)
Residential mortgages	\$ 201,138	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 201,138	\$ 199,375	\$ 198,324
Personal	93,663	73,240	35	-	-	166,938	158,788	157,010
Credit cards	13,666	19,037	-	-	-	32,703	33,588	31,697
Small business (3)	4,053	3,888	39	-	-	7,980	6,400	6,476
Retail	\$ 312,520	\$ 96,165	\$ 74	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 408,759	\$ 398,151	\$ 393,507
Business (3)								
Agriculture	\$ 5,287	\$ 609	\$ 43	\$ -	\$ 15	\$ 5,954	\$ 5,875	\$ 5,919
Automotive	6,851	3,181	249	_	331	10,612	7,508	7,590
Consumer goods	5,759	3,628	541	-	218	10,146	10,106	9,633
Energy	8,735	17,937	3,042	_	1,795	31,509	30,774	30,420
Non-bank financial services	4,321	8,831	11,568	154,489	13,130	192,339	178,308	152,974
Forest products	992	400	105	-	11	1,508	1,497	1,317
Industrial products	3,906	3,032	357	_	306	7,601	8,108	7,154
Mining & metals	1,196	2,565	702	_	155	4,618	4,597	4,480
Real estate & related	22,932	5,047	1,359	-	394	29,732	28,618	26,884
Technology & media	3,970	5,794	564	1	592	10,921	10,550	9,728
Transportation & environment	5,250	2,714	1,246	-	751	9,961	10,136	9,781
Other	20,926	8,175	8,710	2,788	18,083	58,682	81,999	66,683
Sovereign (3), (4)	4,142	4,813	36,173	25,545	8,674	79,347	83,108	73,456
Bank (3)	1,057	336	66,624	93,452	22,819	184,288	184,247	175,306
Wholesale	\$ 95,324	\$ 67,062	\$ 131,283	\$ 276,275	\$ 67,274	\$ 637,218	\$ 645,431	\$ 581,325
Total exposure	\$ 407,844	\$163,227	\$ 131,357	\$ 276,275	\$ 67,274	\$ 1,045,977	\$ 1,043,582	\$ 974,832

- (1) Credit equivalent amount after factoring in master netting agreements. Derivative exposure is measured at fair value.
- (2) Gross credit risk exposure is before allowance for loan losses. Exposure under the Basel III and Basel II (prior to January 31, 2013) asset classes of qualifying revolving retail and other retail are largely included within Personal and Credit cards, while home equity lines of credit are included in Personal.
- (3) Refer to Note 6 of our 2012 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for the definition of these terms.
- (4) Sovereign as at October 31, 2012 was previously restated to include deposits with a central bank, which were previously not included in our exposure.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Total gross credit risk exposure increased \$2.4 billion from the prior quarter, mainly reflecting an increase in retail exposure of \$10.6 billion, largely offset by a decrease in wholesale exposure of \$8.2 billion. Retail exposure increased \$10.6 billion or 3%, largely driven by growth in personal and small business loans outstanding primarily reflecting the acquisition of Ally Canada. Solid volume growth in Canadian residential mortgages also contributed to the increase. Wholesale exposure decreased \$8.2 billion or 1%. Wholesale loan utilization is at 38%, up 1% from the prior quarter.

Gross (excluding allowance for loan losses) credit risk exposure by geography

						As a	t					
					pril 30 2 013						January 31 2013	October 31 2012
	Lending-related and other Trading-related											
	Loans and a	cceptances										
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Outstanding	Undrawn commitments		Other	Repo-style transactions	De	rivatives (1)		Total exposure (2)		Total exposure (2)	Total exposure (2)
Canada	\$ 364,155	\$122,076	\$	62,444	\$ 59,621	\$	25,966	\$	634,262	\$	641,286	\$611,690
U.S.	21,014	30,559		19,710	128,691		10,683		210,657		190,103	169,692
Europe (3)	10,932	8,045		35,885	67,409		25,422		147,693		154,006	143,011
Other International	11,743	2,547		13,318	20,554		5,203		53,365		58,187	50,439
Total exposure (4)	\$ 407,844	\$163,227	\$	131,357	\$ 276,275	\$	67,274	\$	1,045,977	\$	1,043,582	\$ 974,832

- (1) Credit equivalent amount after factoring in master netting agreements. Derivative exposure is measured at fair value.
- (2) Gross credit risk exposure is before allowance for loan losses. Exposure under the Basel III and Basel II (prior to January 31, 2013) asset classes of qualifying revolving retail and other retail are largely included within Personal and Credit cards, while home equity lines of credit are included in Personal.
- (3) Europe as at October 31, 2012 was previously restated to include deposits with a central bank, which were previously not included in our exposure.
- (4) Geographic profile is based on country of residence of the borrower.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

The geographic mix of our gross credit risk exposure did not change significantly from the prior quarter with Canada, U.S., Europe and Other International reflecting 61%, 20%, 14% and 5% of our exposure, respectively. The changes in the geographic mix of our gross credit risk exposure from the prior quarter were largely driven by repo-style transactions.

Residential mortgages and home equity lines of credit

In June 2012, OSFI issued a new guideline *Residential mortgage underwriting practices and procedures*, designed to promote transparency and provide additional granular information to enable comparability across the banking industry, effective the first quarter of 2013.

Residential mortgages and home equity lines of credit (insured vs. uninsured)

Residential mortgages and home equity lines of credit are secured by residential properties. The following table presents a breakdown by geographic region:

			As at A	April 30, 20	13	
		Re	sidential mortgaş	ges (1)		Home equity lines of credit
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except percentage amounts)	Insured (2)		Uninsured		Total	Total
Region (3)						
Canada						
Atlantic provinces	\$ 6,166	61%	\$ 3,863	39%	\$ 10,029	\$ 1,954
Quebec	11,993	58	8,855	42	20,848	3,976
Ontario	34,921	38	56,627	62	91,548	16,690
Prairie provinces	23,499	59	16,183	41	39,682	10,598
B.C. and territories	15,419	44	19,437	56	34,856	10,251
Total Canada (4)	\$ 91,998	47%	\$104,965	53%	\$ 196,963	\$ 43,469
U.S.	5	2	312	98	317	232
Other International	11	_	2,557	100	2,568	1,677
Total International	\$ 16	1%	\$ 2,869	99%	\$ 2,885	\$ 1,909
Total	\$ 92,014	46%	\$107,834	54%	\$ 199,848	\$ 45,378
Total – January 31, 2013	\$ 87,325	44%	\$110,320	56%	\$ 197,645	\$ 45,116
Total – October 31, 2012	\$82,104	42%	\$114,393	58%	\$ 196,497	\$ 45,073

- 1) The residential mortgages amounts exclude our third party mortgage-backed securities (MBS) of \$1,290 million (January 31, 2013 \$1,730 million).
- (2) Insured residential mortgages are mortgages whereby our exposure to default is mitigated by insurance through the Canadian Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) or other private mortgage default insurers.
- (3) Region is based upon address of the property mortgaged. The Atlantic provinces are comprised of Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, the Prairie provinces are comprised of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, and B.C. and territories are comprised of British Columbia, Nunavut, Northwest Territories and Yukon.
- (4) Total Canada residential mortgages balance of \$197 billion is comprised of \$177 billion of residential mortgages and \$5 billion of commercial mortgages both in Canadian Banking, and \$15 billion of securitized residential mortgages in Capital Markets.

Home equity lines of credit are over 99.7% uninsured and reported within the personal loan category. As at April 30, 2013, home equity lines of credit in Canadian Banking were \$43 billion (January 31, 2013 – \$43 billion). In Canadian Banking approximately 97% of these home equity lines of credit (January 31, 2013 – 97%) are secured by a first lien on real estate held by us and less than 8% (January 31, 2013 – 8%) of these clients pay the scheduled interest payment only.

Residential mortgages portfolio by amortization period

The following table provides a summary of the percentage of residential mortgages that fall within the remaining amortization periods based upon current customer payment amounts, which incorporate payments larger than the minimum contractual amount and/or higher frequency of payments:

			As at		
		April 30 2013		January 31 2013 (1)	October 31 2012 (1)
	Canada	U.S. and Other International	Total	Total	Total
Amortization period					
≤ 25 years	65%	87%	65%	64%	63%
> 25 years ≤ 30 years	23	13	23	23	23
> 30 years ≤ 35 years	9	-	9	10	10
> 35 years	3	-	3	3	4
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

⁽¹⁾ The comparative information has been restated to reflect the percentage of residential mortgages that fall within the remaining amortization periods based upon current customer payment amounts, which incorporate payments larger than the minimum contractual amount and/or higher frequency of payments.

Average loan-to-value (LTV) ratio for newly originated and acquired uninsured residential mortgages and homeline products

The following table provides a summary of our average LTV ratio for newly originated and acquired uninsured residential mortgages and homeline products by geographic region:

		For the three	e months ended		For the six mor	nths ended		
	April 3 201		January 1 2013		April 30 2013			
	Uninsu	red	Uninsure	ed	Uninsured			
	Residential mortgages (1)	Homeline products (2)	Residential mortgages (1), (5)	Homeline products (2)	Residential mortgages (1)	Homeline products (2)		
Region (3)								
Atlantic provinces	70%	71%	70%	71%	70%	71%		
Quebec	66	69	67	69	67	69		
Ontario	67	67	67	67	67	67		
Prairie provinces	70	69	70	69	70	69		
B.C. and territories	64	61	66	62	65	61		
U.S.	71	40	71	65	71	59		
Other International	79	60	80	59	79	60		
Average (4)	67%	67%	68%	67%	67%	67%		

- (1) Residential mortgages excludes residential mortgages within the homeline products.
- Homeline products are comprised of both residential mortgages and home equity lines of credit.
- (3) Region is based upon address of the property mortgaged. The Atlantic provinces are comprised of Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, the Prairie provinces are comprised of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, and B.C. and territories are comprised of British Columbia, Nunavut, Northwest Territories and Yukon.
- The average LTV ratio for our Canadian Banking uninsured residential mortgages and homeline products was 69% and 68%, respectively, for the three months ended October 31, 2012.
- The comparative information has been restated to reflect a refinement in methodology in calculating our consolidated LTV ratio.

While the above table provides the LTV ratios for the current quarter originations, the LTV ratio on our outstanding balances of the entire Canadian Banking uninsured residential mortgages including homeline products is 47% as at April 30, 2013 (January 31, 2013 – 47%). This calculation is adjusted for property values based on a provincial housing price index. We continue to actively manage our entire mortgage portfolio and perform stress testing, based on a combination of increasing unemployment, rising interest rates, and a downturn in real estate markets. Our stress test results indicate the vast majority of our residential mortgage and homeline clients have sufficient capacity to absorb additional payments in the event of a shock to one of the above noted parameters.

European exposure

							As at						
					April 30						January 31	0	ctober 31
					2013						2013		2012
	Loans an	id accep	otances	Oth	er	_							
					Letters of					Total	Total		Total
		Undra	wn commit-		credit and		Repo-style			European	European		European
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Outstanding		ments (1)	Securities (2)	guarantees	tra	insactions	Der	ivatives (3)	exposure	exposure		exposure
Gross exposure to Europe (4)	\$ 10,932	\$	8,045	\$ 18,409	\$17,476	\$	67,409	\$	25,422	\$147,693	\$ 154,006	\$ 1	43,011
Less: Collateral held against													
repo-style transactions	_		_	_	_		65,542		-	65,542	70,413		63,887
Potential future credit exposure													
add-on amount	_		_	_	_		_		15,527	15,527	16,047		10,536
Undrawn commitments	_		8,045	-	17,476		-		_	25,521	25,767	:	27,781
Gross drawn exposure to Europe (5)	\$ 10,932	\$	_	\$ 18,409	\$ -	\$	1,867	\$	9,895	\$ 41,103	\$ 41,779	\$ 4	40,807
Less: Collateral applied against													
derivatives	_		_	_	_		_		7,160	7,160	6,789		6,495
Add: Trading securities	_		_	11,859	-		-		_	11,859	13,179		11,742
Net exposure to Europe (6)	\$ 10,932	\$	_	\$ 30,268	\$ -	\$	1,867	\$	2,735	\$ 45,802	\$ 48,169	\$ 4	46,054

- Comprised of undrawn commitments of \$5.6 billion to corporate entities, \$2.0 billion to financial entities and \$0.4 billion to sovereign entities. On a country basis, exposure is comprised of \$3.3 billion to U.K., \$1.5 billion to France, \$0.6 billion to Germany, \$161 million to Ireland, \$121 million to Spain, with the remaining \$2.3 billion related to Other Europe. Of the undrawn commitments, over 88% are to investment grade entities.
- Securities include \$12.1 billion of deposits (January 31, 2013 \$12.3 billion), \$11.9 billion of trading securities (January 31, 2013 \$13.2 billion) and \$6.3 billion of available-for-sale (AFS) (2) securities (lanuary 31, 2013 - \$6.8 billion).
- (3) Derivative exposures are measured at fair value.
- Gross exposure to Europe as at October 31, 2012 was previously restated to include deposits with a central bank, which were previously not included in our exposure.
- Based on our interpretation of gross funded exposures as reported by certain U.S. banks, which excludes undrawn commitments, potential future credit exposure amount and collateral. (5)
- Excludes \$0.6 billion (January 31, 2013 \$1.1 billion) of exposures to supra-national agencies and \$2.1 billion (January 31, 2013 \$2.2 billion) of exposures to trade credit reinsurance.

Our gross credit risk exposure is calculated based on the definitions provided under the Basel III framework (Basel II prior to January 31, 2013) whereby risk exposure is calculated before taking into account any collateral and inclusive of an estimate of potential future changes to that credit exposure. On that basis, our total European exposure as at April 30, 2013 was \$147.7 billion. Our gross drawn exposure to Europe was \$41.1 billion, after taking into account collateral held against repo-style transactions of \$65.6 billion, letters of credit and guarantees, and undrawn commitments for loans of \$25.5 billion and potential future credit exposure to derivatives of \$15.5 billion. Our net exposure to Europe was \$45.8 billion, after taking into account \$7.2 billion of collateral, primarily in cash, we hold against derivatives and the addition of trading securities of \$11.9 billion held in our trading book. Our net exposure to Europe also reflected \$1.4 billion of mitigation through credit default swaps, which are largely used to hedge single name exposures and market risk.

Net European exposure

								As at						
						April 30 2013					J	anuary 31 2013	C	october 31 2012
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	OII	Loans tstanding	So	curities (1)		lepo-style	Dor	rivatives (2)		Total		Total		Total
U.K. (3)	Ś	6,497	Ś	6,819	Ś	1,372	Ś	1,030	Ċ	15,718	¢	16,709	¢	14,887
Germany	Ş	287	Ş	6,655	Ş	1,572	Ş	381	Þ	7,522	Ф	7,436	Þ	6,815
France		456		-		24		266		3,264		4,358		3,786
				2,518						-		-	_	
Total U.K., Germany, France	\$	7,240	\$	15,992	\$	1,595	\$	1,677	\$	26,504	\$	28,503	\$	25,488
Greece	\$	_	\$	13	\$	_	\$	-	\$	13	\$	11	\$	14
Ireland		108		66		17		122		313		196		498
Italy		132		74		_		21		227		96		157
Portugal		_		3		_		2		5		3		1
Spain		398		232		3		40		673		794		803
Total Peripheral (4)	\$	638	\$	388	\$	20	\$	185	\$	1,231	\$	1,100	\$	1,473
Luxembourg	\$	1,110	\$	4,629	\$	1	\$	186	\$	5,926	\$	6,864	\$	6,900
Netherlands		147		2,200		_		287		2,634		3,022		3,283
Norway		332		2,038		_		57		2,427		1,886		1,632
Sweden		_		1,568		75		10		1,653		1,716		1,371
Switzerland		591		1,858		110		55		2,614		2,478		3,233
Other		874		1,595		66		278		2,813		2,600		2,674
Total Other Europe	\$	3,054	\$	13,888	\$	252	\$	873	\$	18,067	\$	18,566	\$	19,093
Total exposure to Europe (5), (6)	\$	10,932	\$	30,268	\$	1,867	\$	2,735	\$	45,802	\$	48,169	\$	46,054

- (1) Securities include \$12.1 billion of deposits (January 31, 2013 \$12.3 billion), \$11.9 billion of trading securities (January 31, 2013 \$13.2 billion) and \$6.3 billion of AFS securities (January 31, 2013 \$6.8 billion).
- (2) Derivative exposure is measured at fair value.
- (3) U.K. as at October 31, 2012 was previously restated to include deposits with a central bank, which were previously not included in our exposure.
- (4) Gross credit risk exposure to peripheral Europe is comprised of \$nil to Greece (January 31, 2013 \$nil), Ireland \$2.6 billion (January 31, 2013 \$2.5 billion), Italy \$0.3 billion (January 31, 2013 \$0.2 billion), Portugal \$0.1 billion (January 31, 2013 \$0.1 billion), and Spain \$1.3 billion (January 31, 2013 \$1.5 billion).
- (5) Excludes \$0.6 billion (January 31, 2013 \$1.1 billion) of exposures to supra-national agencies.
- (6) Geographic profile is based on country of risk, which reflects our assessment of the geographic risk associated with a given exposure. Typically, this is the residence of the borrower.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Net exposure to Europe decreased \$2.4 billion from the prior quarter, primarily due to a decrease in trading securities, largely in Luxembourg, the U.K., and Netherlands, and AFS securities largely in France.

Our net exposure to peripheral Europe including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal and Spain remained minimal with total outstanding exposure of \$1.2 billion as at April 30, 2013, compared to \$1.1 billion in the prior quarter. This exposure was predominantly investment grade. Our net exposure to larger European countries include the U.K., Germany and France, primarily related to our capital markets, wealth management and investor services businesses, particularly in fixed income, treasury services, derivatives, and corporate and individual lending. These are predominantly client-driven businesses where we transact with a range of European financial institutions, corporations and individuals. In addition, we engage in primary dealer activities in a number of jurisdictions, including the U.K., Germany and France, where we participate in auctions of government debt and act as a market maker and provide liquidity to clients. Exposures to other European countries are largely related to securities which include trading securities, deposits and AFS securities.

Securities consisted of \$12.1 billion in deposits, \$11.9 billion in trading securities, and \$6.3 billion in AFS securities. Our trading securities are related to both client market making activities and our funding and liquidity management needs. All of our trading securities are marked-to-market on a daily basis. Deposits primarily include deposits with central banks or financial institutions and also include deposits related to our wealth management business in the Channel Islands. AFS securities are largely comprised of Organization of Economic Co-operation and Development government and corporate debt. Our European corporate loan book is run on a global basis and the underwriting standards for this loan book reflect the same approach to the use of our balance sheet as we have applied in both Canada and the U.S. The gross impaired loans ratio of this loan book was 0.44%.

Net European exposure by client type

									As a	at						
		April 30 2013												January 31 2013	October 31 2012	
					Total U.K.,											
(Millions of Canadian					Germany,							Total	Other	Total	Total	Total
dollars)		U.K.	Germany	France	France	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Port	ugal	Spain	Peripheral	Europe	Europe	Europe	Europe
Financials	\$	4,783	\$ 5,004	\$1,291	\$ 11,078	\$ -	\$111	\$ 67	\$	5	\$119	\$ 302	\$ 8,564	\$ 19,944	\$ 22,229	\$ 21,944
Sovereign (1)		4,978	1,802	1,332	8,112	_	18	16		_	126	160	6,032	14,304	14,635	12,661
Corporate		5,957	716	641	7,314	13	184	144		-	428	769	3,471	11,554	11,305	11,449
Total (2)	\$:	15,718	\$ 7,522	\$ 3,264	\$ 26,504	\$ 13	\$ 313	\$ 227	\$	5	\$ 673	\$1,231	\$ 18,067	\$ 45,802	\$ 48,169	\$ 46,054

- (1) Sovereign as at October 31, 2012 was previously restated to include deposits with a central bank, which were previously not included in our exposure.
- (2) Geographic profile is based on country of risk, which reflects our assessment of the geographic risk associated with a given exposure. Typically, this is the residence of the borrower.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Our net exposure to Financials decreased \$2.3 billion, mainly in France. Our net exposure to Sovereign decreased \$0.3 billion, largely in the U.K. and Other Europe, partially offset by an increase in Germany. Our net exposure to Corporate increased \$0.2 billion as an increase in Other Europe was partially offset by a decrease in the U.K.

Credit quality performance

Provision for (recovery of) credit losses

	For	the three months o	ended	For the six	months ended
	April 30	January 31	April 30	April 30	April 30
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	2013	2013	2012	2013	2012
Personal & Commercial Banking	\$254	\$241	\$318	\$495	\$569
Capital Markets	40	109	31	149	48
Corporate Support and Other (1)	(6)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(2)
Total PCL	\$288	\$349	\$348	\$637	\$615
Canada (2)					
Residential mortgages	\$ 7	\$ 4	\$ 6	\$ 11	\$ 17
Personal	93	93	106	186	213
Credit cards	90	88	104	178	208
Small business	8	8	15	16	23
Retail	198	193	231	391	461
Wholesale	57	14	37	71	47
PCL on impaired loans	255	207	268	462	508
U.S. (2)					
Retail	\$ (1)	\$ 2	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1
Wholesale	19	(1)	21	18	19
PCL on impaired loans	18	1	22	19	20
Other International (2)					
Retail	\$ 9	\$ 17	\$ 17	\$ 26	\$ 23
Wholesale	6	124	41	130	65
PCL on impaired loans	15	141	58	156	88
Total PCL on impaired loans	288	349	348	637	616
PCL on loans not yet identified as impaired	-	_	_	-	(1)
Total PCL	\$288	\$349	\$348	\$637	\$615

PCL in Corporate Support and Other primarily is comprised of PCL for loans not yet identified as impaired. For further information, refer to the How we measure and report our business segments section of our 2012 Annual Report.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Total PCL decreased \$60 million or 17%, from a year ago.

PCL in Personal & Commercial Banking decreased \$64 million or 20%, mainly due to lower provisions in Canadian Banking related to our personal loan and credit card portfolios and lower provisions in our Caribbean wholesale portfolios.

PCL in Capital Markets increased \$9 million or 29%, mainly reflecting provisions on a couple of accounts largely in the technology & media sector, partially offset by lower provisions in the industrial sector.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Total PCL decreased \$61 million or 17%, from the prior quarter.

PCL in Personal & Commercial Banking increased \$13 million or 5%, mainly due to higher PCL in our Canadian business and personal loan portfolios. These factors were partially offset by lower PCL in our Caribbean retail portfolios.

PCL in Capital Markets decreased \$69 million or 63%, mainly reflecting higher provisions in the prior period related to a couple of accounts.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 (Six months ended)

Total PCL increased \$22 million or 4% from last year.

PCL in Personal & Commercial Banking decreased \$74 million or 13%, mainly due to lower provisions in our Canadian credit card and personal loan portfolios.

PCL in Capital Markets increased \$101 million, mainly reflecting provisions on a few accounts largely in the technology & media sector.

Geographic information is based on residence of borrower.

Gross impaired loans (GIL)

		As at	
(Millians of Canadian dellars)	April 30 2013	January 31 2013	April 30 2012
(Millions of Canadian dollars)			
Personal & Commercial Banking	\$1,860	\$1,809	\$2,044
Capital Markets	302	287	283
Investor & Treasury Services	3	2	33
Corporate Support and Other	20	39	3
Total GIL	\$2,185	\$2,137	\$2,363
Canada (1)			
Retail	\$ 755	\$ 725	\$ 785
Wholesale	529	503	579
GIL	1,284	1,228	1,364
U.S. (1)			
Retail	\$ 9	\$ 7	\$ 8
Wholesale	178	153	128
GIL	187	160	136
Other International (1)			
Retail	\$ 256	\$ 257	\$ 253
Wholesale	458	492	610
GIL	714	749	863
Total GIL	\$2,185	\$2,137	\$2,363

Geographic information is based on residence of borrower.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Total GIL decreased \$178 million or 8% from a year ago.

GIL in Personal & Commercial Banking decreased \$184 million or 9%, mainly due to lower impaired loans in our Caribbean portfolios and in our Canadian residential mortgage and business lending portfolios.

GIL in Capital Markets increased \$19 million or 7%, primarily due to higher impaired loans in the technology & media sector, partially offset by lower impaired loans in the transportation & environment, industrial products and automotive sectors.

GIL in Investor & Treasury Services decreased \$30 million, largely reflecting write-offs.

In Canada, wholesale GIL decreased \$50 million, primarily due to lower GIL in the real estate & related, agriculture and automotive sectors. U.S. wholesale GIL increased \$50 million, mainly due to higher GIL in the technology & media sector, partially offset by lower GIL in the industrial products sector. Other International wholesale GIL decreased \$152 million, mainly due to lower GIL in the transportation & environment, bank and consumer goods sectors.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Total GIL increased \$48 million or 2% from the prior quarter.

GIL in Personal & Commercial Banking increased \$51 million or 3%, mainly due to higher impaired loans in our Canadian business and retail lending portfolios, partially offset by lower impaired loans in our Caribbean portfolios.

GIL in Capital Markets increased \$15 million or 5%, primarily due to higher impaired loans in the technology & media sector.

Allowance for credit losses (ACL)

		As at	
	April 30	January 31	April 30
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	2013	2013	2012
Allowance for impaired loans			
Personal & Commercial Banking	\$ 512	\$ 510	\$ 523
Capital Markets	91	79	104
Investor & Treasury Services	1	2	33
Corporate Support and Other	2	3	(1
Total allowance for impaired loans	606	594	659
Canada (1)			
Retail	\$ 139	\$ 140	\$ 153
Wholesale	195	163	177
Allowance for impaired loans	334	303	330
U.S. (1)			
Retail	\$ 1	\$ 2	\$ 1
Wholesale	34	23	38
Allowance for impaired loans	35	25	39
Other International (1)			
Retail	\$ 92	\$ 96	\$ 87
Wholesale	145	170	203
Allowance for impaired loans	237	266	290
Total allowance for impaired loans	606	594	659
Allowance for loans not yet identified as impaired	1,451	1,451	1,451
Total ACL	\$2,057	\$2,045	\$2,110

⁽¹⁾ Geographic information is based on residence of borrower.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Total ACL decreased \$53 million or 3% from a year ago, mainly related to lower ACL in Investor & Treasury Services reflecting write-offs, and lower ACL in Capital Markets and Canadian residential mortgage portfolio.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Total ACL increased \$12 million or 1% from last quarter, mainly related to higher ACL in Capital Markets and our Canadian business lending portfolios, partially offset by lower ACL in our Caribbean portfolio.

Market risk

Market Risk VaR

The following table shows Market risk VaR and Market risk Stressed VaR for all of our positions which are marked-to-market for financial reporting purposes, with the exception of those in a designated hedging relationship and positions held in RBC Insurance.

We measure VaR at the 99th percentile confidence level for price movements over a one day holding period using historic simulation of the last two years of equally weighted historic market data. These calculations are updated daily with current risk positions with the exception of certain positions which are updated weekly. Market risk Stressed VaR is calculated on a weekly basis in a similar manner as Market risk VaR with the exception that a fixed historical one year period of extreme volatility and its inverse are used rather than the last two year history. The stress period used is the interval from September 2008 through August 2009. Market risk Stressed VaR is calculated weekly for all portfolios. For further details of our approach to the management of trading market risk, refer to the Market risk section of our 2012 Annual Report.

The table also shows the diversification effect. The overall VaR is less than the sum of the VaR of the individual figures which is a result of the portfolio effects of different risk types.

		April 30,	2013		Ja	nuary 3	1, 2013	April 30, 2012		
	As at	three	For the months en	ıded	As at	three	For the months ended	As at	three	For the months ended
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Apr. 30	Average	High	Low	Jan. 31		Average	Apr. 30		Average
Equity	\$ 12	\$ 9	\$ 19	\$ 5	\$ 7	\$	11	\$ 12	\$	10
Foreign exchange	5	4	6	1	2		2	3		3
Commodities	2	3	5	2	2		3	2		2
Interest rate	39	39	42	36	38		41	44		53
Credit specific (1)	10	9	10	9	9		11	8		8
Diversification	(25)	(22)	(29)	(16)	(20)		(25)	(22)		(21)
Market risk VaR	\$ 43	\$ 42	\$ 48	\$ 38	\$ 38	\$	43	\$ 47	\$	55
Market risk Stressed VaR	\$ 87	\$ 84	\$ 97	\$ 73	\$ 73	\$	78	\$ 81	\$	71

		April 30, 2012					
	As at	For the six months endo			As at	six r	For the months ended
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Apr. 30	Average	High	Low	Apri. 30		For the eix months ended Average 10 4 3 53 8
Equity	\$ 12	\$ 10	\$ 19	\$ 5	\$ 12	\$	10
Foreign exchange	5	3	6	1	3		4
Commodities	2	3	5	2	2		3
Interest rate	39	40	51	36	44		53
Credit specific (1)	10	10	12	9	8		8
Diversification	(25)	(24)	(30)	(16)	(22)		(21)
Market risk VaR	\$ 43	\$ 42	\$ 48	\$ 38	\$ 47	\$	57
Market risk Stressed VaR	\$ 87	\$ 81	\$ 97	\$ 73	\$ 81	\$	82

⁽¹⁾ General credit spread risk is measured under interest rate VaR while credit specific risk captures issuer-specific credit spread volatility.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

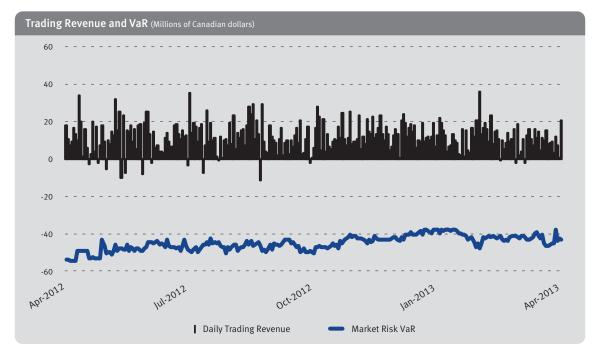
Average Market risk VaR decreased \$13 million compared to the prior year primarily driven by the roll forward of the two year historical Market risk VaR window used to calculate VaR. Market risk Stressed VaR increased \$13 million due to larger average interest rate exposure across our trading strategies, the impact of which is more prevalent in Market risk Stressed VaR than Market risk VaR due to the distribution and magnitude of the interest rate shocks during the fixed Stressed VaR historical period.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Average Market risk VaR of \$42 million for the second quarter of 2013 was relatively stable compared to the prior quarter. Average Market Risk Stressed VaR was up \$6 million from the prior quarter mainly driven by increased holdings of U.S. Agency mortgage-backed securities which exhibited very large volatility during the Stressed VaR historical period.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012 (Six months ended)

Average Market risk VaR decreased \$15 million and average Market risk Stressed VaR was down \$1 million compared to a year ago, mainly driven by risk reduction activities in certain fixed income portfolios through last year and the roll forward of the historical Market risk VaR window. The year over year decrease in average Market risk Stressed VaR in the first quarter of 2013 was offset by the year over year increase in the second quarter discussed above.



During the quarter there were three days of net trading losses totaling \$5 million, compared to no trading losses in the first quarter of 2013. The largest loss of \$2 million occurred on April 3, 2013. This was mainly driven by RBC credit spread tightening.

Market risk measures - Non-trading banking activities

The following table provides the potential before-tax impact of an immediate and sustained 100 bps increase or decrease in interest rates on net interest income and economic value of equity of our non-trading portfolio, assuming that no further hedging is undertaken. These measures are based upon assumptions made by senior management and validated by empirical research. All interest rate risk measures are based upon interest rate exposures at a specific time and continuously change as a result of business activities and our risk management actions. During the second quarter of 2013, our interest rate risk exposure was well within our target levels.

	130 13				January 31 2013			April 30 2012					
	Econon	uity risk	Net int	erest ir	icome ri	ne risk (2)							
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Canadian dollar impact	U.S. dollar impact (1)	Total	Canadian dollar impact		U.S. dollar act (1)	Total	Economic value of equity risk		et interest ne risk (2)	Economic value of equity risk		et interest ne risk (2)
Before-tax impact of: 100bps increase in rates 100bps decrease in rates	\$ (498) 335	\$ (2) 2	\$ (500) 337	\$ 426 (311)	\$	11 _	\$ 437 (311)	\$ (464) 387	\$	489 (346)	\$ (463) 374	\$	340 (212)

- Represents the impact on the non-trading portfolios held in our U.S. banking operations. (1)
- Represents the 12-month Net interest income exposure to an instantaneous and sustained shift in interest rates.

Liquidity and funding management

There have been no material changes to our liquidity and funding management framework from that described in our 2012 Annual Report. We continue to maintain liquidity and funding that is appropriate for the execution of our strategy. Our liquidity and funding risk remain well within our risk appetite.

We continue to monitor and, as appropriate, modify our risk policies, practices and processes to align with regulatory developments and to position ourselves for the prospective regulatory reforms, such as the Basel III regulatory liquidity standards established by the BCBS and those issued by OSFI. The BCBS liquidity standards include minimum requirements for two regulatory measures, the Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) and Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR). In January 2013, the BCBS released its final rules for LCR, with phased timelines for compliance, starting with a minimum of 60% coverage in 2015 and increasing by 10% annually to 100% in 2019. These changes have had a favourable impact on our LCR. The BCBS will continue to review NSFR guidelines, with planned implementation effective 2018.

Risk measurement

A variety of limit-based measures and metrics have been established to monitor and control liquidity risk within appropriate tolerances using a variety of time horizons and severity of stress levels. Risk methodologies and underlying assumptions are periodically reviewed and validated to ensure alignment with our operating environment, expected economic and market conditions, rating agency preferences, regulatory requirements and accepted practices. We measure and manage our liquidity position from a structural, tactical, and contingency perspective.

Liquidity risk is measured using contractual maturity dates for some assets and liabilities (e.g., wholesale lending and funding) and effective maturity for others. In the effective maturity approach, the liquidity value of assets and liabilities is determined based on observed behavioural or market-based patterns unrelated to contractual maturity. For example, effective maturity may be shorter than contractual maturity if the demonstrated behaviour of the asset suggests that it can be monetized before maturity. Effective maturity for a liability may be longer than contractual maturity if the demonstrated behaviour of the liability suggests that it will be extended or rolled over at maturity. Specific examples include government bonds for assets as they can be quickly and reliably monetized and relationship-based deposits for liabilities where a significant portion is typically assigned core value although contractual maturity dates may be quite short or even legally characterized as available on demand (conversely, demand loans display attributes of longer term assets and are treated accordingly from an effective maturity perspective). Internally derived assumptions consider all relevant material and available data, information and methods of quantifying liquidity risk.

For further details on our methodologies and measurement, refer to the Liquidity and funding management section of our 2012 Annual Report.

Risk profile

As at April 30, 2013, relationship-based deposits which are the primary source of funding for retail loans and mortgages, were \$344 billion or 53% of our total funding (January 31, 2013 – \$335 billion or 53%). Funding for highly liquid assets consisted primarily of short term wholesale funding that reflects the expected monetization period of these assets. This wholesale funding comprised unsecured liabilities of \$76 billion and secured (repos and short sales) liabilities of \$124 billion, and represented 12% and 19% of total funding as at April 30, 2013, respectively (January 31, 2013 – \$77 billion and \$114 billion or 12% and 18% of total funding, respectively). Long-term wholesale funding is mostly used to fund less liquid wholesale assets. Additional quantitative information is provided in the following Funding section.

As at April 30, 2013 and throughout the quarter ended April 30, 2013, we held US\$5.3 billion and \$4.5 billion earmarked contingency liquidity assets (January 31, 2013 – US\$5.3 billion and \$4.5 billion). We also held a derivatives pledging liquid asset buffer of US\$1.3 billion as at April 30, 2013 to mitigate the volatility of our net pledging requirements for derivatives trading (January 31, 2013 – US\$1.4 billion). This buffer averaged US\$1.4 billion during the quarter ended April 30, 2013 (January 31, 2013 – US\$1.3 billion).

The following table provides a summary of our liquid assets, which are one of the inputs used in assessing our liquidity risk profile, and represents an enhancement to our disclosure in response to EDTF recommendations. Available liquid assets consist of onbalance sheet cash and securities holdings as well as securities received as collateral from securities financing (reverse repos and off-balance sheet collateral swaps) and derivative transactions, both off-balance sheet. We do not include encumbered assets as a source of available liquidity in measuring liquidity risk. As at April 30, 2013 our unencumbered highly marketable liquid assets comprised 18% of our total assets (January 31, 2013 – 19%). For the purpose of constructing the following table, encumbered liquid assets include: (i) Bank-owned liquid assets that are either pledged as collateral (e.g., repo financing and derivative pledging) or not freely available due to regulatory or internal policy requirements (e.g., earmarked to satisfy mandatory reserve or local capital adequacy requirements and to maintain continuous access to payment and settlement systems); and (ii) securities received as collateral from securities financing and derivative transactions which have either been re-hypothecated where permissible (e.g., to obtain financing through repos or to cover securities sold short) or have no liquidity value since re-hypothecation is prohibited. Unencumbered liquid assets are the difference between total and encumbered liquid assets from both on- and off-balance sheet sources.

Liquid assets (1)

				As	at		
				April 30 2013			January 31 2013
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Bank-owned liquid assets	as	rities received collateral from securities financing and derivative transactions	Total liquid assets	Encumbered liquid assets	Unencumbered liquid assets	Unencumbered liquid assets
Cash and deposits with central banks	\$ 9,750	\$	-	\$ 9,750	\$ 847	\$ 8,903	\$ 12,862
Deposits with financial institutions	11,734		-	11,734	81	11,653	8,454
Precious metals	276		-	276	-	276	501
Securities (2)							
Canadian government obligations	37,534		28,035	65,569	43,680	21,889	31,754
Foreign government obligations	55,249		43,103	98,352	50,048	48,304	46,905
Other securities	55,174		39,911	95,085	42,716	52,369	45,989
Loans							
NHA mortgage-backed securities	24,599		-	24,599	9,003	15,596	11,453
Total	\$ 194,316	\$	111,049	\$305,365	\$146,375	\$ 158,990	\$ 157,918
As at January 31, 2013	\$ 181,733	\$	103,749	\$285,482	\$127,564	\$ 157,918	

	As at					
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	April 30 2013	January 31 2013				
Royal Bank of Canada	\$ 78,458	\$ 68,220				
Foreign branches	23,405	22,164				
Subsidiaries	92,453	91,349				
Total	\$ 194,316	\$181,733				

- Information is provided from an enterprise-wide perspective. In managing liquidity risk, we consider market, legal, regulatory, tax and other constraints that may impede transferability of liquidity among RBC units.
- (2) Includes investment grade government, public sector entities and corporate bonds and money market securities, exchange-traded funds, and equities traded as part of a major stock index but excludes auction rate and non-agency asset-backed securities as well as non-index equities and mutual funds. All securities are recorded at market value.

Funding

Funding strategy

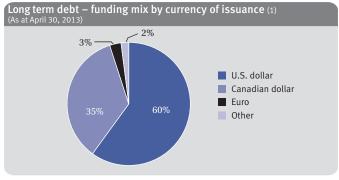
Our wholesale funding activities are well diversified by geographic origin, investor segment, instrument, currency, structure and maturity. We maintain an ongoing presence in different funding markets, which allows us to constantly monitor market developments and trends, identify opportunities and risks and take appropriate and timely actions. We operate longer-term debt issuance registered programs. The following table summarizes these programs with their original authorized limits by geography.

Programs by geography

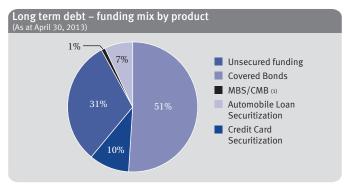
Canada	U.S.	Europe/Asia
Canadian Shelf – \$15 billion	SEC Registered – US\$25 billion	 European Debt Issuance Program – US\$40 billion
	 SEC Registered Covered Bonds – US\$12 billion 	 Covered Bond Program – Euro 15 billion
		 Japanese Issuance Programs – JPY 1 trillion

We also raise long-term funding using Canadian Deposit Notes, NHA MBS, Canada Mortgage Bonds, credit card receivable backed securities, Kangaroo Bonds (issued in the Australian domestic market by foreign firms) and Yankee Certificates of Deposit (issued in the U.S. domestic market by foreign firms). We continuously evaluate expansion into new markets and investor segments since

diversification expands our wholesale funding flexibility, minimizes funding concentration and dependency, and generally reduces financing costs. As presented in the following charts, our current long-term debt profile is well diversified by geography as well as by type of long-term funding products. Maintaining competitive credit ratings is also critical to cost-effective funding.







Mortgage-backed securities and Canadian Mortgage Bonds

Credit ratings

Our ability to access unsecured funding markets and to engage in certain collateralized business activities on a cost-effective basis is primarily dependent upon maintaining competitive credit ratings. A lowering of our credit rating may have potentially adverse consequences for our funding capacity or access to the capital markets, may also affect our ability, and the cost, to enter into normal course derivative or hedging transactions and may require us to post additional collateral under certain contracts. However, we estimate, based on periodic reviews of ratings triggers embedded in our existing businesses and of our funding capacity sensitivity, that a minor downgrade would not significantly influence our liability composition, funding access, collateral usage and associated costs.

On December 13, 2012, S&P upgraded our outlook to stable from negative and affirmed our long- and short-term issuer credit ratings. The outlook revision followed a review by S&P of banking sector industry and economic risks in Canada, which resulted in a revision to their Banking Industry Country Risk Assessment for Canada to group 2 from 1.

On January 28, 2013, Moody's removed systematic support from the subordinated debt ratings of RBC and all other Canadian banks, consistent with their announcement in October 2012. Moody's reaffirmed all our other ratings.

Otherwise, our ratings remain unchanged in the quarter and have a stable outlook.

The following table presents our major credit ratings and outlooks as at May 29, 2013:

	As at May 29, 2013 (1)			
	Short-term debt	Senior long- term debt	Outlook	
Moody's	P-1	Aa3	stable	
Standard & Poor's	A-1+	AA-	stable (2)	
Fitch Ratings	F1+	AA	stable	
Dominion Bond Rating Services	R-1(high)	AA	stable	

Credit ratings are not recommendations to purchase, sell or hold a financial obligation inasmuch as they do not comment on market price or suitability for a particular investor. Ratings are determined by the rating agencies based on criteria established from time to time by them, and are subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the rating organization.

Deposit profile

Core deposits, consisting of our own statistically derived estimates of the highly stable portions of all of our relational personal, commercial and institutional balances (demand, notice and fixed-term) together with wholesale funds maturing beyond one year increased by almost 2% compared to the prior quarter, representing 69% of our total deposits, as a result of continued growth in our core relational deposits and extension of our wholesale funding profile.

On December 13, 2012, S&P upgraded our outlook to stable from negative.

Contractual maturities

The following tables provide contractual maturity profiles of all our assets, liabilities, and off-balance sheet items as at April 30, 2013 with comparatives as at January 31, 2013 and has been enhanced in response to EDTF recommendations.

Details of contractual maturities and commitments to extend funds are a source of information for the management of liquidity risk. Among other purposes, these details form a basis for modeling a behavioural balance sheet with effective maturities to calculate liquidity risk measures. For further details, refer to the Risk measurement section.

	As at April 30, 2013											
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 to 9 months	9 to 12 months	1 year to 3 years	3 years to 5 years	5 years and greater	With no specific maturity	Total		
Assets												
Cash and deposits with												
banks	\$ -	\$ -	s –	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,484	\$ 21,484		
Securities	*	Ť	~	*	Ť	T	T	*	,	+,		
Trading	89,689	768	11	38	22	377	296	5,113	43,472	139,786		
Available-for-sale	2,593	3,758	791	1,674	553	4,604	6,675	14,097	1,798	36,543		
Assets purchased under	,	-,		,		.,	,,,,,	,,,,,	,	,		
reverse repurchase												
agreements and												
securities borrowed	67,451	29,448	8,684	5,596	7,931	603	_	_	4,931	124,644		
Loans (net of allowance				·						·		
for loan losses)	14,698	13,168	8,078	8,464	17,155	114,140	102,258	27,862	90,780	396,603		
Other												
Customers' liability												
under acceptances	1,095	390	409	831	2,249	1,895	2,118	288	-	9,275		
Derivatives	2,771	4,416	2,676	3,443	1,846	16,776	14,668	47,094	3	93,693		
Other financial assets	20,316	806	519	264	225	625	231	595	479	24,060		
Total financial assets	\$198,613	\$52,754	\$21,168	\$20,310	\$29,981	\$139,020	\$126,246	\$95,049	\$ 162,947	\$846,088		
Other non-financial assets	1,084	472	1,476	310	333	1,695	1	2,031	14,040	21,442		
Total assets	\$199,697	\$53,226	\$22,644	\$20,620	\$30,314	\$140,715	\$126,247	\$97,080	\$ 176,987	\$867,530		
	\$199,097	777,220	722,044	220,020	770,714	3140,713	3120,247	777,000	3 170,907	\$607,550		
Liabilities and equity												
Deposits (1)	¢ 24 702	¢10.0/1	C24 425	¢10.60F	C24 071	Ć 57 502	Ć 20 40E	Ć 0 225	¢ 266.240	C// E 1/ E		
Unsecured borrowing	\$ 34,793	\$18,961	\$24,135	\$10,685	\$24,071	\$ 56,582	\$ 20,495	\$ 9,225	\$ 266,218	\$465,165		
Secured borrowing Covered bonds	121	2,868	3,783	4,399	5,066	15,238	13,856	9,798	_	55,129		
Other	_	_	_	_	_	4,710	4,484	1,759	_	10,953		
Acceptances	1,095	390	409	831	2,249	1,895	2,118	288	_	9,275		
Obligations related to	1,073	370	407	0,1	2,277	1,075	2,110	200		7,213		
securities sold short	49,628	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	49,628		
Obligations related to	.,,,,,									.,,,,,		
assets sold under												
repurchase												
agreements and												
securities loaned	65,828	1,852	747	264	1,388	1,000	_	_	1,305	72,384		
Derivatives	3,137	4,205	3,264	3,800	1,861	20,552	15,400	45,445	1	•		
Other financial liabilities	24,106	1,250	852	851	1,184	1,909	332	4,192	2,202	36,878		
Subordinated debentures	_	-	-	-	-	225	_	8,278	-	8,503		
Trust capital securities	_	-	-	899	-	_	_	-	-	899		
Total financial liabilities	\$178,708	\$29,526	\$33,190	\$21,729	\$35,819	\$102,111	\$ 56,685	\$78,985	\$ 269,726	\$806,479		
Other non-financial	<i>+</i> ,	4-2,5-2	400,-20	4, , -,	400,000	4,	+,	4, -,, -,	+,	,,,,,		
liabilities	557	127	27	385	137	1,015	843	8,904	1,033	13,028		
Equity	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	48,023	48,023		
Total liabilities and equity	\$179,265	\$29,653	\$33,217	\$22,114	\$35,956	\$103,126	\$ 57,528	\$87,889	\$ 318,782	\$867,530		
Off-balance sheet items	4-11,-12	4-2,000	400,	,	400,000	+,	+ -,,	40,,000	+,	+,		
Financial guarantees	\$ 1,584	\$ 1,158	\$ 948	\$ 2,142	\$ 2,542	\$ 3,725	\$ 1,966	\$ 70	\$ 23	\$ 14,158		
Lease commitments	60	119	175	177	174	1,256	802	1,435	, ₂ ,	4,198		
Commitments to extend	00	117	1/3	1//	1/7	1,230	002	1,700		4,170		
credit	3,013	2,070	5,275	6,539	5,902	41,843	59,737	10,516	753	135,648		
Other commitments	1,792	158	200	351	1,650	298	241	86	60,592	65,368		
Total off-balance sheet	-,,,,,	1,50	200		_,050	2,3	-,1		00,372	25,500		
items	\$ 6,449	\$ 3,505	\$ 6 500	\$ 0.200	\$10,268	\$ 47 122	\$ 62,746	\$12.107	\$ 61,368	\$219,372		
ILCIIIS	J 0,449	J J,505	J 0,576	⊋ 7,2U9	\$10,208	3 47,122	\$ 02,740	\$12,107	\$ 01,508	3213,372		

A major portion of relationship-based deposits are repayable on demand or at short notice on a contractual basis while, in practice, these customer balances form a core base, as explained in the preceding Deposit Profile section, for our operations and liquidity needs.

	As at January 31, 2013												
(Millions of Canadian dollars)		Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 to 9 months	9 to 12 months	1 year to 3 years	3 years to 5 years	5 years and greater spe	With no	Total		
-		1 111011111	IIIOIILIIS	IIIOIILIIS	IIIOIILIIS	IIIOIItii5	to 5 years	to 3 years	and greater spe	cinc maturity	Total		
Assets	4	4	.	22.240. ¢	22.270		
Cash and deposits with banks	Þ	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	22,240 \$	22,240		
Securities		70.763	(0	1 201	11	26	225	211	4.076	42.070	120 750		
Trading Available-for-sale		79,762 2,537	68	1,391 1,786	11 643	36 1,641	325	311 5,757	4,976	43,878 1,958	130,758 38,467		
Assets purchased under		2,557	6,151	1,700	043	1,041	4,490	5,/5/	13,504	1,956	30,407		
reverse repurchase													
agreements and securities													
borrowed		69,413	26,611	8,264	3,864	7,828	643	_	_	4,710	121,333		
Loans (net of allowance for		0,415	20,011	0,204	3,004	7,020	043			4,710	121,000		
loan losses)		10,747	9,943	9,492	11,571	19,414	88,563	122,650	23,184	85,420	380,984		
Other		10,747	2,243	7,472	11,5/1	17,414	00,505	122,030	23,104	03,420	500,504		
Customers' liability under													
acceptances		1,165	389	464	673	2,400	2,073	1,914	234	_	9,312		
Derivatives		4,519	2,598	1,638	2,692	5,299	12,045	14,624	43,826	2	87,243		
Other financial assets		24,023	737	467	127	841	202	242	188	_	26,827		
	φ.									450 200 ¢			
Total financial assets Other non-financial assets (1)	Þ	192,166 \$	46,497 \$	23,502 \$	19,581 \$		108,341 \$			158,208 \$	817,164		
	_	1,134	540	300	1,201	333	1,552	-	1,954	13,407	20,421		
Total assets	\$	193,300 \$	47,037 \$	23,802 \$	20,782 \$	37,792 \$	109,893 \$	145,498 \$	87,866 \$	171,615 \$	837,585		
Liabilities and equity													
Deposits (2)													
Unsecured borrowing	\$	42,275 \$	17,703 \$	17,460 \$	23,733 \$	9,701 \$	53,839 \$	20,128 \$	8,790 \$	258,129 \$	451,758		
Secured borrowing		18	500	2,612	3,424	4,387	18,174	13,553	9,359	_	52,027		
Covered bonds		_	_	_	-	-	4,677	4,446	1,753	_	10,876		
Other													
Acceptances		1,165	389	464	673	2,400	2,073	1,914	234	_	9,312		
Obligations related to													
securities sold short		50,062	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	50,062		
Obligations related to assets													
sold under repurchase													
agreements and securities		57.504	2 / / 7	200	F 7 2	274	4 000			4 077	(()))		
loaned (1)		57,581	3,447	380	573	271	1,000	-	-	1,077	64,329		
Derivatives		4,142	2,836	2,391	3,351	5,203	16,542	14,487	43,308	2	92,262		
Other financial liabilities (1)		26,594	849	694	374	1,791	1,707	181	3,785	1,408	37,383		
Subordinated debentures		-	_	_	_	-	229	_	9,212	-	9,441		
Trust capital securities						900					900		
Total financial liabilities		181,837 \$	25,724 \$	24,001 \$	32,128 \$	24,653 \$		54,709 \$		260,616 \$	778,350		
Other non-financial liabilities (1)	214	115	299	-	244	1,046	951	8,341	949	12,159		
Equity									_	47,076	47,076		
Total liabilities and equity	\$	182,051 \$	25,839 \$	24,300 \$	32,128 \$	24,897 \$	99,287 \$	55,660 \$	84,782 \$	308,641 \$	837,585		
Off-balance sheet items													
Financial guarantees	\$	267 \$	1,817 \$	1,771 \$	1,083 \$	3,900 \$	4,287 \$	1,854 \$	29 \$	22 \$	15,030		
Lease commitments		59	119	175	170	175	1,242	793	1,206	_	3,939		
Commitments to extend													
credit		2,840	3,040	3,331	5,356	9,167	41,070	57,265	10,165	952	133,186		
Other commitments		217	619	806	768	2,114	366	172	120	61,372	66,554		
Total off-balance sheet											<u> </u>		
items	\$	3,383 \$	5,595 \$	6,083 \$	7,377 \$	15,356 \$	46,965 \$	60,084 \$	11,520 \$	62,346 \$	218,709		
	-	- , +	-, +	-, +	.,-,, Ψ	-, 4	,,,,,,,	, 4	,,,,,,,,	· , Ψ	- ,, - >		

⁽¹⁾ Amounts have been revised from those previously presented.

Capital management

Basel III

OSFI published the final version of Basel III "Capital Adequacy Requirements (CAR) Guideline" in December 2012. The "all-in" targets, including the capital conservation buffer, for Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1), Tier 1 and Total capital ratios are 7%, 8.5% and 10.5%, respectively. The "all-in" methodology includes all of the regulatory adjustments that will be required by 2019, while retaining the phase-out rules for non-qualifying capital instruments. The final OSFI CAR guideline also delays the implementation of CVA capital charge rules until January 1, 2014. To provide capital requirement guidance on D-SIBs, OSFI released the list of six Canadian banks, including RBC, which are designated as D-SIBs in March 2013. These banks will be subject to a 1% risk weighted surcharge resulting in an all-in CET1 target of 8% commencing January 2016. For further details on our implementation of Basel III, refer to the Capital management section of our 2012 Annual Report.

²⁾ A major portion of relationship-based deposits are repayable on demand or at short notice on a contractual basis while, in practice, these customer balances form a core base, as explained in the preceding Deposit Profile section, for our operations and liquidity needs.

Basel III regulatory capital and capital ratios and risk-weighted assets (RWA)

Under Basel III, regulatory capital includes CET1, Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital. Total capital is the sum of these components.

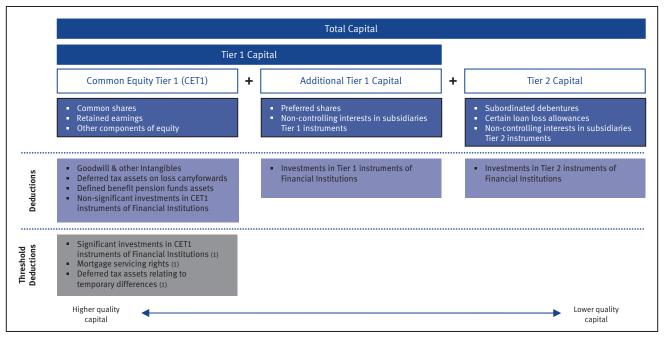
CET1 capital comprises the highest quality of capital. Regulatory adjustments under Basel III are expanded to include full deductions of certain items and additional capital components that are subject to the threshold deductions.

Tier 1 capital is redefined and comprises predominantly CET1, with additional Tier 1 items. Tier 2 capital includes subordinated debentures that meet certain criteria, certain loan loss allowances and non-controlling interests in subsidiaries' Tier 2 instruments. Total capital is defined as the sum of Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital.

Under Basel III, the RWA requirement is more stringent than Basel II largely reflecting the 250% risk-weighted threshold items not deducted from CET1 capital, increased and new capital charges for credit risk related to asset value correlation for financial institutions and exposures cleared through central counterparties, as well as the conversion of certain Basel II capital deductions to RWA.

Regulatory capital ratios are calculated by dividing CET1, Tier 1 and Total capital by RWA. Pending the BCBS's review of the final leverage requirements, OSFI requires Canadian banks to maintain an Assets-to-capital multiple (which is calculated by dividing Gross Adjusted Assets (GAA) by Total capital calculated on a Basel III transitional basis) at or below a maximum level prescribed by OSFI. All items that are deducted from capital are excluded from total assets.

The following chart provides a summary of the major components of CET1, Tier 1, Tier 2 and Total capital.



⁽¹⁾ First level: The amount by which each of the items exceeds a 10% threshold of CET1 capital (after all deductions but before threshold deductions) will be deducted from CET1 capital. Second level: The aggregate amount of the three items not deducted from the first level above and in excess of 15% of CET1 capital after regulatory adjustments will be deducted from capital, and the remaining balance not deducted will be risk-weighted at 250%.

The following table provides a summary of OSFI regulatory target ratios under Basel III.

	OSFI regulatory target requirements under Basel III							
Basel III Capital Ratios	Minimum	Capital Conservation Buffer	Minimum including Capital Conservation Buffer	D-SIBs surcharge applicable to CET1 (1)	including Capital	at April 30,	Meet or exceed OSFI target ratios	OSFI target requirements as of (1)
Common Equity Tier 1 (%)	>4.5%	2.5%	>7.0%	1.0%	>8.0%	9.1%	✓	2013/2016
Tier 1 capital (%)	>6.0%	2.5%	>8.5%	n.a.	>8.5%	11.2%	✓	2014
Total capital (%)	>8.0%	2.5%	>10.5%	n.a.	>10.5%	14.0%	✓	2014

⁽¹⁾ The D-SIBs surcharge will be applicable to CET1 commencing January 1, 2016.

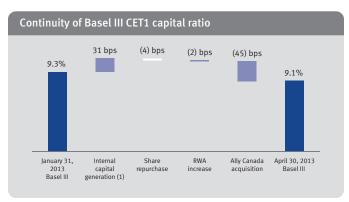
The following table provides a discussion on our regulatory capital, RWA and capital ratios. Our capital position remained strong during the quarter and our capital ratios remain well above OSFI regulatory targets.

Regulatory capital, RWA and capital ratios

		Basel III All-in Basis (1)			
		As at			
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except percentage and multiple	April 30	January 31	April 30		
amounts)	2013	2013	2012		
Capital					
CET 1	\$ 28,288	\$ 28,115	n.a.(1)		
Tier 1 capital	34,942	34,769	35,151		
Total capital	43,527	43,287	40,599		
RWA					
Credit risk	\$231,264	\$223,318	\$197,075		
Market risk	37,850	38,099	28,960		
Operational risk	42,323	41,711	39,699		
Transitional adjustment prescribed by OSFI	_	_	1,404		
RWA	\$311,437	\$303,128	\$267,138		
Capital ratios and multiples					
CET1 ratio (1)	9.1%	9.3%	n.a.(1)		
Tier 1 capital ratio	11.2%	11.5%	13.2%		
Total capital ratio	14.0%	14.3%	15.2%		
Assets-to-capital multiple (2)	16.6X	16.2X	16.8X		
GAA (billions) (2)	\$ 788.7	\$ 762.7	\$ 714.6		

- Effective the first quarter of 2013, we calculate capital ratios and Assets-to-capital multiple using the Basel III framework. The capital ratios are calculated on the "all-in" basis. The prior periods' capital ratios and Assets-to-capital multiple were calculated using the Basel II framework. Basel III and Basel II are not directly comparable. The CET1 ratio is a new regulatory measure under the Basel III framework. The CET1 capital and ratio are not applicable (n.a.) for prior periods as Basel III was adopted prospectively, effective the first quarter of 2013.
- Effective the first quarter of 2013, Assets-to-capital multiple is calculated on a transitional basis as per OSFI CAR Guideline. Transitional is defined as capital calculated according to the current year's phase-in of regulatory adjustments and phase-out of non-qualifying capital instruments.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013



Internal capital generation of \$0.9 billion represents net income attributable to shareholders less common and preferred shares dividends.

Our Basel III CET1 capital ratio of 9.1%, decreased 20 bps from 9.3% last quarter, mainly due to the acquisition of Ally Canada, partially offset by internal capital generation. Common share repurchases reduced the CET1 ratio by approximately 4 bps.

Our Basel III Tier 1 capital ratio was down 30 bps largely due to same factors mentioned above.

RWA increased by \$8 billion mainly due to the acquisition of Ally Canada and increased RWA for operational risk, partially offset by a reduction in credit risk RWA due to the securitization of credit card exposures and reduced wholesale underwriting exposures.

Our Total capital ratio was down 30 bps largely due to the acquisition of Ally Canada, partially offset by internal capital generation. The redemption of \$1 billion of Subordinated debentures Tier 2 capital instruments in the current quarter had no impact as these were non-qualifying capital instruments redemptions subject to phase-out.

As at April 30, 2013, our Assets-to-capital multiple (on a transitional basis) was 16.6 times compared to 16.2 times last quarter largely as a result of the acquisition of Ally Canada and higher gross-adjusted assets, partially offset by internal capital generation.

Selected capital management activity

The following table provides our selected capital management activity for the three months and six months ended April 30, 2013.

	For the three months ended For the six mo April 30, 2013 April 30			
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except number of shares)	Number of shares (000s)	Amount	Number of shares (000s)	Amount
Tier 1				
Common shares issued				
Stock options exercised (1)	194	\$ 8	1,158	\$ 52
Purchased for cancellation	(2,089)	(21)	(2,089)	(21)
Tier 2				
Issuance of December 6, 2024 subordinated				
debentures (2)		_		2,000
Redemption of March 11, 2018 subordinated				
debentures (2)		1,000		1,000

- Amounts include cash received for stock options exercised during the period and the fair value adjustments to stock options.
- For further details, refer to Note 10 of our Condensed Financial Statements.

Selected share data (1)

	As at April	30, 2013
	Number of	
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except number of shares)	shares (000s)	Amount
Common shares outstanding	1,444,372	\$14,354
First preferred shares outstanding		
Non-cumulative Series W (2)	12,000	300
Non-cumulative Series AA	12,000	300
Non-cumulative Series AB	12,000	300
Non-cumulative Series AC	8,000	200
Non-cumulative Series AD	10,000	250
Non-cumulative Series AE	10,000	250
Non-cumulative Series AF	8,000	200
Non-cumulative Series AG	10,000	250
Non-cumulative Series AH	8,500	213
Non-cumulative Series AJ (3)	16,000	400
Non-cumulative Series AL (3)	12,000	300
Non-cumulative Series AN (3)	9,000	225
Non-cumulative Series AP (3)	11,000	275
Non-cumulative Series AR (3)	14,000	350
Non-cumulative Series AT (3)	11,000	275
Non-cumulative Series AV (3)	16,000	400
Non-cumulative Series AX (3)	13,000	325
Treasury shares – preferred	(12)	_
Treasury shares – common	701	40
Stock options		
Outstanding	12,051	
Exercisable	7,079	
Dividends		
Common		910
Preferred		64

- For further details about our capital management activity, refer to Note 10 of our (1) Condensed Financial Statements.
- Effective February 24, 2010, we have the right to convert into common shares at our option, subject to certain restrictions.
- Dividend rate will reset every five years.

In October 2012, we announced our normal course issuer bid (NCIB) which permits us to purchase up to 30 million of our common shares. The NCIB expires on October 31, 2013. As at May 24, 2013, we have purchased 2.1 million of our common shares under the NCIB. The total cost of the share repurchase was \$128 million comprised of a book value of \$21 million with an additional \$107 million premium paid on repurchase.

On May 1, 2013, we announced our intention to redeem all outstanding \$1 billion subordinated debentures due June 6, 2018 at par plus accrued interest. The redemption is expected to be completed on June 6, 2013 and will be financed out of general corporate funds.

As at May 24, 2013, the number of outstanding common shares and stock options was 1,444,664,811 and 11,758,810, respectively. As at May 24, 2013, the number of Treasury shares – preferred and Treasury shares – common was 22,456 and (49,963), respectively.

Attributed capital

	For	For the three months ended						
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	April 30 2013	January 31 2013	April 30 2012					
Credit risk	\$11,700	\$11,400	\$ 9,000					
Market risk (trading and non-trading)	3,400	3,700	3,900					
Operational risk	4,050	4,100	3,750					
Business and fixed asset risk	2,600	2,850	2,750					
Insurance risk	450	500	450					
Goodwill and intangibles	10,800	10,150	9,700					
Regulatory capital allocation	2,650	1,550	4,050					
Attributed capital	\$35,650	\$34,250	\$33,600					
Under attribution of capital	5,350	5,750	2,400					
Average common equity from discontinued operations	_	_	400					
Average common equity	\$41,000	\$40,000	\$36,400					

02 2013 vs. 02 2012

Attributed capital increased \$2 billion, largely due to an increase in credit risk as a result of business growth as well as higher credit risk, and goodwill and intangibles due to the acquisition of Ally Canada and higher operational risk reflecting revenue growth. Higher goodwill and intangibles reflecting the acquisition of the additional 50% ownership of RBCIS also contributed to the increase. These factors were partially offset by the reduction of regulatory capital allocation mainly due to the delayed implementation of the CVA capital charge and balance sheet optimization activities, as well as lower market risk largely reflecting our annual methodology updates.

We remain well capitalized with the current level of available capital exceeding the attributed capital required to underpin all of our material risks. Unattributed capital increased from the prior year due to the additional capital requirements by OSFI for D-SIBs.

Q2 2013 vs. Q1 2013

Attributed capital increased \$1.4 billion, largely due to the increase in regulatory capital allocation reflecting additional capital requirements for Ally Canada exposures, as well as an increase in goodwill and intangible and credit risk due to the acquisition of Ally Canada. These factors were partially offset by a decrease in business and fixed asset risk. The increase in diversification benefit due to our annual methodology review on all risk types also decreased our attributed capital.

Additional financial information

Exposures to selected financial instruments

Exposure to U.S. subprime and Alt-A through RMBS, CDOs and mortgages

						A	at					
			April 3	0, 201	3				April 30	0, 201	2	
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Su	bprime RMBS	Alt-A RMBS	tha co sub	CDOs at may ontain prime r Alt-A	Total	Su	bprime RMBS	Alt-A RMBS	tha co sub	CDOs at may ontain oprime or Alt-A	Total
Fair value of securities	\$	184	\$178	\$	16	\$378	\$	217	\$272	\$	16	\$505
Fair value of securities by rating												
AAA	\$	12	\$ -	\$	-		\$	1	\$ 9	\$	_	
AA		38	3		-			53	16		_	
A		15	-		-			23	18		_	
BBB		24	-		-			8	1		-	
Below BBB-		95	175		16			132	228		16	
Total	\$	184	\$178	\$	16	\$378	\$	217	\$272	\$	16	\$505
Fair value of securities by vintage												
2003 (or before)	\$	7	\$ 3	\$	_		\$	3	\$ 3	\$	_	
2004		6	30		-			33	23		_	
2005		83	83		16			84	121		16	
2006		60	36		-			64	44		-	
2007 and greater		28	26		-			33	81		_	
Total	\$	184	\$178	\$	16	\$378	\$	217	\$272	\$	16	\$505
Amortized cost of subprime/Alt-A mortgages (whole loans)	\$	7	\$ 28	\$	-	\$ 35	\$	8	\$ 33	\$	_	\$ 41
Total subprime and Alt-A exposures	\$	191	\$206	\$	16	\$413	\$	225	\$305	\$	16	\$546

Sensitivities of fair value of securities to changes in assumptions:

100bps increase in credit spread	\$ (5)	\$ (14)
100bps increase in interest rates	(1)	(7)
20% increase in default rates	(17)	(18)
25% decrease in prepayment rates	1	(4)

Royal Bank of Canada S

Exposure to U.S. subprime and Alt-A residential mortgage-backed securities (RMBS), and collateralized debt obligations (CDOs) and mortgages

Certain activities and transactions we enter into expose us to the risk of default of U.S. subprime and Alt-A residential mortgages. Our exposures to U.S. subprime and Alt-A residential mortgages of \$413 million represented less than 0.1% of our total assets as at April 30, 2013, compared to \$546 million or 0.1% in the prior year. The decrease of \$133 million is primarily due to the sale of securities.

Q2 2013 vs. Q2 2012

Our total holdings of RMBS noted in the table above may be exposed to U.S. subprime risk. As at April 30, 2013, our U.S. subprime RMBS exposure of \$184 million decreased \$33 million or 15% compared to the prior year, primarily due to the sale of certain securities. Of this exposure, \$65 million or 35% of our related holdings are rated A and above, a decrease of \$12 million from the prior year due to the sale of certain securities.

As at April 30, 2013, U.S. subprime RMBS holdings rated AAA comprised 7% of total U.S. subprime RMBS holdings compared with less than 1% in the prior year. As at April 30, 2013, our exposure to U.S. subprime loans of \$7 million decreased \$1 million compared to the prior year.

Of our total portfolio of RMBS, holdings with a fair value of \$178 million may be exposed to U.S. Alt-A risk. U.S. Alt-A exposures decreased \$94 million from the prior year mainly due to the sale of certain holdings. Approximately 35% of these RMBS were issued during 2006 and onwards, compared to 46% in the prior year. As at April 30, 2013, our exposure to U.S. Alt-A loans of \$28 million decreased \$5 million compared to the prior year.

Of our total portfolio of CDOs, holdings of \$16 million may be exposed to U.S. subprime or Alt-A risk, relatively unchanged from the prior year. As at April 30, 2013, the fair value of our corporate CDOs, which are predominately comprised of \$1.8 billion of corporate collateralized loan obligations decreased \$0.4 billion compared to the prior year.

Off-balance sheet arrangements

For our off-balance sheet arrangements including multi-seller conduits, structured investment vehicles and other variable interest entities as at April 30, 2013, refer to the Off-balance sheet arrangements section.

Leveraged finance

Leveraged finance comprises infrastructure finance, essential services and other types of finance. It excludes investment grade financing and non-investment grade financing where there is no private equity sponsor involvement. As at April 30, 2013, our total commitments, including funded and unfunded of \$11.7 billion, increased \$3.5 billion compared to the prior year, reflecting an increase in client volumes. As at April 30, 2013, our total commitments, including funded and unfunded represented 1.4% of our total assets compared to 1.0% in the prior year.

Commercial mortgage-backed securities disclosure

The fair value of our total direct holdings of commercial mortgage-backed securities was \$127 million as at April 30, 2013.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value

There were significant transfers in or out of levels 1, 2 or 3 in the current quarter, as classified by the fair value hierarchy set out in IFRS 7. *Financial Instruments – Disclosures*.

For further details, refer to Note 3 of our Condensed Financial Statements.

	As at April 30, 2013						
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except percentage amounts)	Fair value (1)	Level 1 (1)	Level 2 (1)	Level 3 (1)	Total		
Financial assets							
Securities at FVTPL	\$ 139,786	41%	58%	1%	100%		
Available-for-sale	36,037	11	71	18	100		
Loans – Wholesale	1,766	0	69	31	100		
Derivatives	123,557	2	97	1	100		
Other assets	907	52	47	1	100		
Financial liabilities							
Deposits	\$ 65,103	0%	85%	15%	100%		
Derivatives	127,865	1	97	2	100		

⁽¹⁾ Fair value of assets and liabilities as a percentage of total assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for categories presented in the table above and does not reflect the impact of netting.

Accounting and control matters

Summary accounting policies and estimates

Our Condensed Financial Statements are presented in compliance with International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*. The significant accounting policies are described in Note 2 of our Condensed Financial Statements and Note 2 of our 2012 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

Changes in accounting policies and disclosure

Changes in accounting policies

Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements

During the first quarter, we adopted *IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements (amendments to IAS 1)*, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) in June 2011. The amendments require items presented in the statement of other comprehensive income to be categorized according to whether the items will or will not be reclassified to income at a future date. The adoption did not impact our financial results.

Amendments to IAS 12 Income Taxes

During the first quarter, we adopted *IAS 12 Income taxes: Deferred Taxes, Recovery of Underlying Assets (amendments to IAS 12)*, issued by the IASB in December 2010. The amendments provided guidance for deferred tax associated with investment property measured using the fair value model and non-depreciable assets measured using the revaluation model. The adoption did not impact our financial results.

Controls and procedures

Disclosure controls and procedures

As of April 30, 2013, management evaluated, under the supervision of and with the participation of the President and Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Administrative Officer and Chief Financial Officer, the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as defined under rules adopted by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Based on that evaluation, the President and Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Administrative Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of April 30, 2013.

Internal control over financial reporting

No changes were made in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended April 30, 2013, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Related party transactions

Our policies and procedures for related party transactions have not changed materially from October 31, 2012. For further information, refer to Note 29 of our 2012 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Interim Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (unaudited)				
	April 30	January 31	October 31	April 30
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	2013	2013	2012	2012
Assets Cach and due from banks	¢ 14 502	¢ 127/4	¢ 12717	¢ 0000
Cash and due from banks Interest-bearing deposits with banks	\$ 14,503 6,981	\$ 13,741 8,499	\$ 12,617 10,255	\$ 8,828 11,925
Securities (Note 4)	0,901	0,499	10,233	11,923
Trading	139,786	130,758	120,783	125,046
Available-for-sale	36,543	38,467	40,828	39,396
A	176,329	169,225	161,611	164,442
Assets purchased under reverse repurchase agreements and securities borrowed Loans (Note 5)	124,644	121,333	112,257	108,600
Retail	312,520	302,193	301,185	291,751
Wholesale	86,049	80,745	79,056	72,987
Alleurenee ferdeen leegen (v)	398,569	382,938	380,241	364,738
Allowance for loan losses (Note 5)	(1,966) 396,603	(1,954)	(1,997)	(2,019)
Investments for account of segregated fund holders	438	406	378,244	352,719
Other	430	400	رەر	7)1
Customers' liability under acceptances	9,275	9,312	9,385	8,656
Derivatives (Note 6) Premises and equipment, net	93,693 2,677	87,243 2,678	91,293 2,691	87,863 2,753
Goodwill	8,106	7,459	7,485	7,440
Other intangibles	2,725	2,698	2,686	2,132
Assets of discontinued operations Investments in associates	132	129	125	277 162
Prepaid pension benefit cost	1,089	999	1,049	1,051
Other assets	30,335	32,879	35,019	33,172
	148,032	143,397	149,733	143,506
Total assets	\$ 867,530	\$ 837,585	\$ 825,100	\$ 800,371
Liabilities and equity Deposits (Note 8)				
Personal	\$ 187,581	\$ 184,330	\$ 179,502	\$ 173,351
Business and government	328,608	313,256	312,882	302,947
Bank	15,058	17,075	15,835	19,577
Insurance and investment contracts for account of segregated fund holders	531,247	514,661 406	508,219	495,875 351
Other	430	400		JJ1
Acceptances	9,275	9,312	9,385	8,656
Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to assets sold under repurchase agreements and securities loaned	49,628 72,384	50,062 64,329	40,756 64,032	50,150 55,169
Derivatives (Note 6)	97,665	92,262	96,761	92,104
Insurance claims and policy benefit liabilities	8,228	7,956	7,921	7,621
Liabilities of discontinued operations Accrued pension and other post-employment benefit expense	1,786	1,628	1,729	34 1,667
Other liabilities	39,454	39,552	41,371	37,086
	278,420	265,101	261,955	252,487
Subordinated debentures (Note 10)	8,503	9,441	7,615	7,553
Trust capital securities	899	900	900	895
Total liabilities	819,507	790,509	779,072	757,161
Equity attributable to shareholders	4.042	4.042	4.042	4.043
Preferred shares Common shares (shares issued – 1,444,372,468, 1,446,267,084, 1,445,302,600 and 1,442,842,649) (Note 10)	4,813 14,354	4,813 14,367	4,813 14,323	4,813 14,206
Treasury shares – preferred (shares held – 12,098, 44,805 and (41,632), 30,601)	_	(1)	1	(1)
– common (shares held – (701,082), 326,556, (543,276) and 381,990)Retained earnings	40 26,191	(22) 25,375	30 24 , 270	(21) 21 , 983
Other components of equity	853	780	830	457
	46,251	45,312	44,267	41,437
Non-controlling interests	1,772	1,764	1,761	1,773
Total equity	48,023	47,076	46,028	43,210

\$ 867,530

\$837,585

\$825,100

\$ 800,371

Total liabilities and equity

Interim Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income (unaudited)

	For th	e three months	ended	For the six months ended		
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except per share amounts)	April 30 2013	January 31 2013	April 30 2012	April 30 2013	April 30 2012	
Interest income						
Loans	\$ 3,995	\$ 4,054	\$ 3,869	\$ 8,049	\$ 7,776	
Securities	887	961	984	1,848	2,015	
Assets purchased under reverse repurchase agreements and securities borrowed	237	249	230	486	447	
Deposits	14 5 122	13	17	27	33	
Interest expense	5,133	5,277	5,100	10,410	10,271	
Deposits	1,386	1,423	1,503	2,809	3,047	
Other liabilities	433	477	470	910	997	
Subordinated debentures	91	92	96	183	193	
	1,910	1,992	2,069	3,902	4,237	
Net interest income	3,223	3,285	3,031	6,508	6,034	
Non-interest income	4.246	4 024	026	2 2 4 7	2 /7/	
Insurance premiums, investment and fee income Trading revenue	1,246 151	1,021 356	926 349	2,267 507	2,476 745	
Investment management and custodial fees	605	609	496	1,214	993	
Mutual fund revenue	622	594	506	1,214	1,005	
Securities brokerage commissions	336	321	304	657	591	
Service charges	354	354	333	708	667	
Underwriting and other advisory fees	401	469	386	870	680	
Foreign exchange revenue, other than trading	186	175	177	361	323	
Card service revenue Credit fees	232	254	206	486	443	
Net gain on available-for-sale securities (Note 4)	246 44	286 66	173 (17)	532 110	361 (2)	
Share of profit (loss) in associates	2	6	6	8	16	
Other	121	114	48	235	166	
Non-interest income	4,546	4,625	3,893	9,171	8,464	
Total revenue	7,769	7,910	6,924	15,679	14,498	
Provision for credit losses (Note 5)	288	349	348	637	615	
Insurance policyholder benefits, claims and acquisition expense	938	705	640	1,643	1,851	
Non-interest expense						
Human resources	2,551	2,632	2,313	5,183	4,642	
Equipment Occupancy	270 306	273 305	246 289	543 611	490 567	
Communications	179	161	185	340	362	
Professional fees	182	160	158	342	312	
Outsourced item processing	69	60	70	129	135	
Amortization of other intangibles	139	135	127	274	256	
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	215	225	161	-	161	
Other	315 4,011	325 4,051	308 3,857	8,062	7,528	
Income before income taxes from continuing operations	2,532	2,805	2,079	5,337	4,504	
Income taxes	596	735	516	1,331	1,065	
Net income from continuing operations	1,936	2,070	1,563	4,006	3,439	
Net loss from discontinued operations	_	_	(30)	_	(51)	
Net income	\$ 1,936	\$ 2,070	\$ 1,533	\$ 4,006	\$ 3,388	
Net income attributable to:						
Shareholders	\$ 1,912	\$ 2,045	\$ 1,508	\$ 3,957	\$ 3,338	
Non-controlling interests	\$ 1.036	25 \$ 2.070	<u>25</u>	\$ 4.006	50	
Pacie corninge per chara (n. delles) (d. e. e.)	\$ 1,936	\$ 2,070	\$ 1,533	\$ 4,006	\$ 3,388	
Basic earnings per share (in dollars) (Note 11)	\$ 1.28	\$ 1.37	\$ 1.00	\$ 2.65	\$ 2.23	
Basic earnings per share from continuing operations (in dollars)	1.28	1.37	1.02	2.65	2.26	
Basic loss per share from discontinued operations (in dollars)	1 27	1 26	(0.02)	2.62	(0.03)	
Diluted earnings per share (in dollars) (Note 11)	1.27	1.36	0.99	2.62	2.21	
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations (in dollars) Diluted loss per share from discontinued operations (in dollars)	1.27	1.36	1.01 (0.02)	2.62	2.24 (0.03)	
Dividends per common share (in dollars)	0.63	0.60	0.57	1.23	1.11	
Difficults per common share (in dottals)	0.03	0.00	0.57	1,23	1,11	

 $\label{thm:companying} The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.$

Interim Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (unaudited)

	For th	e three months e	For the six months ended		
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	April 30 2013	January 31 2013	April 30 2012	April 30 2013	April 30 2012
Net income	\$1,936	\$ 2,070	\$1,533	\$4,006	\$3,388
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of taxes Items that will be reclassified subsequently to income: Net change in unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities					
Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities Reclassification of net (gains) losses on available-for-sale securities to income	102 (23)	2 (50)	(68) 25	104 (73)	(11) 11
	79	(48)	(43)	31	_
Foreign currency translation adjustments Unrealized foreign currency translation gains (losses) Net foreign currency translation (losses) gains from hedging activities Reclassification of gains on net investment hedging activities to income	170 (95)	(51) 37	(326) 216 (1)	119 (58)	(275) 213
Rectussification of gains of first investment fleaging activities to income	75	(14)	(111)	61	(62)
Net change in cash flow hedges Net (losses) gains on derivatives designated as cash flow hedges Reclassification of (gains) losses on derivatives designated as cash flow hedges to	(73)	24	(64)	(49)	3
income	(8)	(12)	8	(20)	27
	(81)	12	(56)	(69)	30
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of taxes	73	(50)	(210)	23	(32)
Total comprehensive income	\$2,009	\$ 2,020	\$1,323	\$4,029	\$3,356
Total comprehensive income attributable to: Shareholders Non-controlling interests	\$1,985 24	\$ 1,995 25	\$1,298 25	\$3,980 49	\$3,305 51
	\$2,009	\$ 2,020	\$1,323	\$4,029	\$3,356

The income tax effect on the Interim Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income is shown in the table below.

	For th	e three months	For the six m	onths ended	
	April 30	January 31	April 30	April 30	April 30
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	2013	2013	2012	2013	2012
Income tax expenses (recoveries) on net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	\$ 37	\$ (9)	\$ (13)	\$ 28	\$ 2
Income tax (expenses) recoveries on reclassification of net (gains) losses on available-for-sale					
securities to income	(4)	(5)	9	(9)	2
Income tax recoveries on unrealized foreign currency translation gains (losses)	_	(1)	_	(1)	_
Income tax (recoveries) expenses on foreign currency translation (losses) gains from hedging					
activities	(33)	13	72	(20)	85
Income tax expenses on reclassification of gains on net investment hedging activities to income	-	_	(3)	-	(6)
Income tax (recoveries) expenses on (losses) gains on derivatives designated as cash flow					
hedges	(26)	8	(23)	(18)	_
Income tax (expenses) recoveries on reclassification of (gains) losses on derivatives designated					
as cash flow hedges to income	(3)	(4)	3	(7)	11
Total income tax (recoveries) expenses	\$ (29)	\$ 2	\$ 45	\$ (27)	\$ 94

 $\label{thm:companying} The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.$

_
eď
₽
р
n
g
=
೨
_
ш
3
Б
Н
ш
-
Š
Ψ,
۳
ᡖ
ĭ
Ē
ij.
0
S
Ħ
ᡖ
~
둤
۳,
Œ
Ħ
_
굣
۳,
T
ᄑ
=
.2
~
5
ŭ
÷.
ă
Š
_
a)
ᄝ
둗
77
~
Ε
=
Φ

						1						
					1	Other co	Other components of equity	f equity				
	Preferred	Common	Treasury shares –	Treasury shares –	Retained	Available- for-sale	Foreign currency	Cash flow	Total other components	Equity attributable to	Non-controlling	6.0
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	shares	shares	preferred	common	earnings	securities	translation	hedges	of equity	shareholders	interests	s Total equity
Balance at January 31, 2012	\$ 4,813	\$ 14,113	- \$	\$ 15	\$ 21,364	\$ 302	\$ 119	\$ 246	\$ 667	\$ 40,972	\$ 1,758	8 \$ 42,730
Changes in equity												
Issues of share capital	I	93	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	93		- 93
Sales of treasury shares	I	I	24	1,444	I	I	I	I	I	1,468		- 1,468
Purchases of treasury shares	I	I	(25)	(1,480)	I	I	1	1	I	(1,505)		- (1,505)
Share-based compensation awards	I	I	1	1	(3)	I	I	I	I	(3)		
Dividends on common shares	I	I	1	1	(822)	I	I	1	I	(822)		- (822)
Dividends on preferred shares and other	I	I	I	1	(65)	1	1	1	1	(65)		(65)
Other	I	I	I	I		I	I	I	I	. 1		(8)
Net income	I	I	I	I	1,508	I	I	I	I	1,508	2	25 1,533
Total other comprehensive income	I	I	ı	I		(44)	(110)	(29)	(210)	(210)	_	$(1) \qquad (211)$
Balance at April 30, 2012	\$ 4,813	\$ 14,206	\$ (1) \$	\$ (21)	\$ 21,983	\$ 258	6 \$	\$ 190	\$ 457	\$ 41,437	\$ 1,773	3 \$ 43,210
Balance at October 31, 2012	\$ 4,813	\$ 14,323	\$ 1	\$ 30	\$ 24,270	\$ 419	\$ 195	\$ 216	\$ 830	\$ 44,267	\$ 1,761	1 \$ 46,028
Changes in equity												
Issues of share capital	I	74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	44		- 44
Sales of treasury shares	I	I	45	989	I	I	I	I	I	681		- 681
Purchases of treasury shares	I	ı	(47)	(889)	I	I	I	I	I	(735)		- (735)
Share-based compensation awards	I	I	I	I	(2)	I	I	I	I	(2)		- (2)
Dividends on common shares	I	I	I	I	(898)	I	I	I	I	(898)		(898) –
Dividends on preferred shares and other	I	I	I	1	(65)	1	1	1	1	(65)	(47)	_
Other	I	I	I	I	(2)	I	I	I	I	(5)	25	5 20
Net income	ĺ	I	I	I	2,045	I	I	I	I	2,045	25	5 2,070
Total other comprehensive income	1	1	I	1	I	(48)	(14)	12	(20)	(50)		– (50)
Balance at January 31, 2013	\$ 4,813	\$ 14,367	\$ (1) \$	\$ (22) \$	\$ 25,375	\$ 371	\$ 181	\$ 228	\$ 780	\$ 45,312	\$ 1,764	4 \$ 47,076
Changes in equity leging of charge capital		O.	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	O.		
Common shares nurshased for cancellation	ı	(2)	I	ı	(107)	ı	ı	ı	ı	(128)		(128)
Sales of treasury shares	I	֖֖֞֞֞֜֝֞֞֞֜֞֝֞֞֝֞֞֜֞֝֞֞֞֝֞֓֓֞֝֞֞֝֞֓֓֞֞֞֞֞֞֝֓֞֝	25	1.256)	1	1	1	1	1.281		- 1.281
Purchases of treasury shares	1	I	(24)	(1,194)	ı	1	-1	1	I	(1,218)		- (1,218)
Share-based compensation awards	I	1	` I	` I	1	1	1	1	1	` I		,
Dividends on common shares	1	1	ı	1	(910)	1	1	1	1	(910)		- (910)
Dividends on preferred shares and other	1	1	ı	1	(64)	1	1	1	ı	(64)		- (64)
Other	I	ı	ı	ı	(15)	1	1	1	I	(15)	(16)	
Net income	I	I	I	ı	1,912	1	1	1	1	1,912	24	4 1,936
Total other comprehensive income	I	1	ı	1	1	79	75	(81)	73	73		- 73
Balance at April 30, 2013	\$ 4,813	\$ 14,354	\$ - \$	\$ 40	\$ 26,191	\$ 450	\$ 256	\$ 147	\$ 853	\$ 46,251	\$ 1,772	2 \$ 48,023

Interim Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity (unaudited)

							Othe	r compo	Other components of equity	equity								
			Treasury	Aur	Treasury		Available-	_	Foreign			Total other		Equity				
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Preferred shares	Common	shares –	l Ped	shares –	Retained	for-sale	cu	currency	Cash flow		components of equity		attributable to	Non-	Non-controlling interests	Ĕ	Total equity
Balance at October 31, 2011	¢ /, 012	417,010	U	4	Q	4	\$ 250	4	71	4 160	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	700	"	30 703	¥	1 761	U	1,1 1,63
Changes in equity	C10,4	4 14,010)) 	0)	1 /			4)	2,107)	1,701		41,400
Issues of share capital	I	196		ı	I	I	I		I	•	ı	I		196		I		196
Sales of treasury shares	1	I	4,	53	3,239	I	I		I			ı		3,292		ı		3,292
Purchases of treasury shares	I	I	9)	(54)	(3,268)	-	I		ı	'		ı		(3,322)		1		(3,322)
Share-based compensation awards	I	I		1	1	(5)	I		I	•		I		(2)		I		(5)
Dividends on common shares	I	I		1	I	(1,600)	I		I	•		I		(1,600)		I		(1,600)
Dividends on preferred shares and other	I	I		1	I	(129)	I		I	•	1	I		(129)		(46)		(175)
Other	I	I		ı	I	(2)	I		I	•	ı	I		(2)		7		5
Net income	I	I		ı	I	3,338	I		I		ı	I		3,338		20		3,388
Total other comprehensive income	I	I		1	ı		(1)		(62)	30	0	(33)	<u> </u>	(33)		₽		(32)
Balance at April 30, 2012	\$ 4,813	\$ 14,206	\$	(1) \$	(21)	\$ 21,983	\$ 258	\$	6	\$ 190	\$ C	457	\$	41,437	\$	1,773	\$	43,210
Balance at October 31, 2012	\$ 4,813	\$ 14,323	∨	1 \$	30	\$ 24,270	\$ 419	₩	195	\$ 216	\$	830	₩	44,267	↔	1,761	₩	46,028
Changes in equity																		
Issues of share capital	1	52		1	1	1	1		ı			ı		52		1		52
Common shares purchased for cancellation	ı	(21)		1	1	(107)	1		ı	•	,	ı		(128)		1		(128)
Sales of treasury shares	1	1	'	20	1,892	ı	1		ı	•	,	ı		1,962		1		1,962
Purchases of treasury shares	ı	ı	٥	(71)	(1,882)	-	1		ı	•	,	ı		(1,953)		1		(1,953)
Share-based compensation awards	1	1		1	1	(2)	1		1	•		1		(2)		1		(2)
Dividends on common shares	1	ı		1	1	(1,778)	1		ı	•		ı		(1,778)		1		(1,778)
Dividends on preferred shares and other	1	1		1	1	(129)	1		ı		,	ı		(129)		(47)		(176)
Other	1	1		1	1	(20)	1		1	•	ı	1		(20)		6		(11)
Net income	ı	ı		1	1	3,957	1		ı	•	,	ı		3,957		49		4,006
Total other comprehensive income	1	1		1	1	1	31		61	(69)	6	23		23		1		23
Balance at April 30, 2013	\$ 4,813	\$14,354	\$	\$ -	40	\$ 26,191	\$ 450	\$	256	\$ 147	\$ 2	853	\$	46,251	\$	1,772	\$	48,023
The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	nsed Consolidated Fina	ancial Statement	· S															

Interim Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (unaudited)

	For t	he three months e	nded	For the six n	nonths ended
	April 30	January 31	April 30	April 30	April 30
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	2013	2013	2012	2013	2012
Cash flows from operating activities					
Net income	\$ 1,936	\$ 2,070	\$ 1,533	\$ 4,006	\$ 3,388
Adjustments for non-cash items and others	200	2.40	202	407	700
Provision for credit losses Depreciation	288 114	349 112	382 102	637 226	732 210
Deferred income taxes	(128)	114	115	(14)	293
Impairment and amortization of goodwill and other intangibles	139	135	293	274	437
(Gain) loss on sale of premises and equipment	(1)	(1)	14	(2)	21
(Gain) loss on available-for-sale securities Writedown of available-for-sale securities	(48)	(79)	9	(127)	(41)
Share of profit in associates	4 (2)	13 (6)	10 (6)	17 (8)	26 (15)
Adjustments for net changes in operating assets and liabilities	(2)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(13)
Insurance claims and policy benefit liabilities	272	35	(60)	307	502
Net change in accrued interest receivable and payable	251	(406)	291	(155)	(138)
Current income taxes Derivative assets	(225) (6,446)	382 4 , 050	(64) 15,483	157 (2,396)	(878) 11,789
Derivative dissets Derivative liabilities	5,402	(4,499)	(14,660)	903	(8,419)
Trading securities	(9,028)	(9,975)	(1,550)	(19,003)	2,529
Change in loans, net of securitizations	(5,234)	(2,697)	(8,441)	(7,931)	(14,499)
Change in assets purchased under reverse repurchase agreements and securities borrowed	(2 211)	(9,076)	(12,388)	(12,387)	(23,653)
Change in deposits	(3,311) 7,608	6,442	6,012	14,050	16,259
Change in obligations related to assets sold under repurchase agreements and	7,000	0,442	0,012	1-1,050	10,237
securities loaned	8,055	297	1,511	8,352	12,292
Change in obligations related to securities sold short	(434)	9,306	12,792	8,872	5,866
Net change in brokers and dealers receivable and payable Other	(545) 3,175	490 (453)	(1,631) (2,400)	(55) 2,722	(748) (6 , 948)
Net cash from (used in) operating activities	1,842	(3,397)	(2,653)	(1,555)	(995)
Cash flows from investing activities	1,042	(3,397)	(2,033)	(1,,,,,)	(993)
Change in interest-bearing deposits with banks	1,518	1,756	(6,081)	3,274	(5,465)
Proceeds from sale of available-for-sale securities	755	3,099	5,077	3,854	6,933
Proceeds from maturity of available-for-sale securities	9,674	11,152	12,095	20,826	24,085
Purchases of available-for-sale securities Proceeds from maturity of held-to-maturity securities	(8,370) 48	(12,217) 150	(14,879)	(20,587) 198	(30,048) 131
Purchases of held-to-maturity securities	(47)	(126)	(47)	(173)	(202)
Net acquisitions of premises and equipment and other intangibles	(152)	(249)	(391)	(401)	(762)
Proceeds from dispositions	(0.505)	_	2,677	(2.707)	2,677
Cash used in acquisitions	(2,537)		(6)	(2,537)	(6)
Net cash from (used in) investing activities	889	3,565	(1,555)	4,454	(2,657)
Cash flows from financing activities Issue of subordinated debentures		2,046		2,046	
Repayment of subordinated debentures	(1,000)	2,040	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Issue of common shares	8	44	31	52	75
Shares purchased for cancellation	(128)	_	_	(128)	
Sales of treasury shares Purchase of treasury shares	1,281 (1,218)	681 (735)	1,468 (1,505)	1,962 (1,953)	3,292 (3,322)
Dividends paid	(933)	(932)	(780)	(1,865)	(1,563)
Dividends/distributions paid to non-controlling interests	-	(47)	-	(47)	(46)
Change in short-term borrowings of subsidiaries	1	(97)	(16)	(96)	(29)
Net cash (used in) from financing activities	(1,989)	960	(1,802)	(1,029)	(2,593)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash resources	20	(4)	(118)	16	(67)
Net change in cash resources Cash resources at beginning of period (1)	762	1,124	(6,128)	1,886	(6,312)
	13,741	12,617	14,960	12,617	15,144
Cash resources at end of period (1) Cash and due from banks	\$14,503 \$14,503	\$ 13,741 \$ 13,741	\$ 8,832 \$ 8,828	\$ 14,503	\$ 8,832 \$ 8,828
Cash and due from banks included in Assets of discontinued operations	- -	41,/41 ب –	э 0,020 4	\$ 14,503 -	\$ 0,020 4
Cash resources at end of period (1)	\$14,503	\$ 13,741	\$ 8,832	\$ 14,503	\$ 8,832
Cash flows from operating activities include:	Ţ = 1,5 0 5	7	+ 0,002	+ 2 1,505	+ 0,002
Amount of interest paid	\$ 1,379	\$ 2,371	\$ 1,572	\$ 3,750	\$ 4,171
Amount of interest received	4,733	5,064	4,789	9,797	9,973
Amount of dividend received	366	369	324	735	641
Amount of income taxes paid	827	260	549	1,087	1,875

⁽¹⁾ We are required to maintain balances with central banks and other regulatory authorities. The total balances were \$2.6 billion as at April 30, 2013 (January 31, 2013 – \$2.5 billion; October 31, 2012 – \$2.1 billion; April 30, 2012 – \$1.9 billion; January 31, 2012 – \$2.1 billion; October 31, 2011 – \$2.0 billion).

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

Royal Bank of Canada Se

Note 1 General information

Our unaudited Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Condensed Financial Statements) are presented in compliance with International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*. The Condensed Financial Statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the audited 2012 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements and the accompanying notes included on pages 88 to 181 in our 2012 Annual Report. Tabular information is stated in millions of Canadian dollars, except per share amounts and percentages. On May 29, 2013, the Board of Directors authorized the Condensed Financial Statements for issue.

Note 2 Summary of significant accounting policies, estimates and judgments

The Condensed Financial Statements have been prepared using consistent accounting policies and methods used in the preparation of our audited 2012 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

Changes in accounting policies

Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements

During the first quarter, we adopted *IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements (amendments to IAS 1)*, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) in June 2011. The amendments require items presented in the statement of other comprehensive income to be categorized according to whether the items will or will not be reclassified to income at a future date. The adoption did not impact our financial results.

Amendments to IAS 12 Income Taxes

During the first quarter, we adopted *IAS 12 Income taxes: Deferred Taxes, Recovery of Underlying Assets (amendments to IAS 12)*, issued by the IASB in December 2010. The amendments provided guidance for deferred tax associated with investment property measured using the fair value model and non-depreciable assets measured using the revaluation model. The adoption did not impact our financial results.

Note 3 Fair value of financial instruments

Carrying value and fair value of selected financial instruments

The following tables provide a comparison of the carrying and fair values for each classification of financial instruments.

				As at Apr	il 30, 2013			
	Carry	ying value and fair	value	Carrying value	Fair value			
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Financial instruments classified as at FVTPL	Financial instruments designated as at FVTPL	Available- for-sale instruments measured at fair value	Loans and receivables and non-trading liabilities at amortized cost	Loans and receivables and non-trading liabilities	Held-to-maturity investments measured at amortized cost	Total carrying amount	Total fair value
Financial assets Securities Trading Available-for-sale	\$ 129,501 -	\$ 10,285 -	\$ - 36,060	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ - 483	\$ 139,786 36,543	\$ 139,786 36,543
Total securities	129,501	10,285	36,060		_	483	176,329	176,329
Assets purchased under reverse repurchase agreements and securities borrowed	_	93,681	-	30,963	30,963	-	124,644	124,644
Loans Retail Wholesale	- 46	- 1,720	- -	311,389 83,448	310,260 83,176	<u>-</u>	311,389 85,214	310,260 84,942
Total loans	46	1,720	-	394,837	393,436	-	396,603	395,202
Other Derivatives Other assets	93,693	- 907	_ _	- 23,152	- 23,152	<u>-</u>	93,693 24,059	93,693 24,059
Financial liabilities Deposits Personal Business and government (1) Bank (2)	\$ - - -	\$ 7,276 55,542 2,285	\$ - - -	\$ 180,305 273,066 12,773	\$ 180,529 273,681 12,773	\$ - - -	\$ 187,581 328,608 15,058	\$ 187,805 329,223 15,058
Total deposits	_	65,103	_	466,144	466,983	_	531,247	532,086
Other Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to assets sold under repurchase agreements and securities	49,628	-	-	-	-	-	49,628	49,628
loaned Derivatives Other liabilities Subordinated debentures Trust capital securities	97,665 85 - -	64,591 - 30 108 -	- - - -	7,793 - 35,855 8,395 899	7,793 - 35,855 8,365 925	- - -	72,384 97,665 35,970 8,503 899	72,384 97,665 35,970 8,473 925

				As at Jan	uary 31, 2013			
	Carryir	ng value and fair	value	Carrying value	Fair value			
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Financial instruments classified as at FVTPL	Financial instruments designated as at FVTPL	Available- for-sale instruments measured at fair value	Loans and receivables and non-trading liabilities at amortized cost	Loans and receivables and non-trading liabilities	Held-to-maturity investments measured at amortized cost	Total carrying amount	Total fair value
Financial assets								
Securities								
Trading	\$ 120,963	\$ 9,795	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 130,758	\$ 130,758
Available-for-sale	_	_	37,982	_	_	485	38,467	38,467
Total securities	120,963	9,795	37,982	_	_	485	169,225	169,225
Assets purchased under reverse repurchase agreements and securities borrowed	_	92,262	_	29,071	29,071	_	121,333	121,333
Loans		72,202		25,071	27,071		121,000	121,000
Retail	_	_	_	301,055	298,154	_	301,055	298,154
Wholesale	71	1,515	_	78,343	77,930	_	79,929	79,516
Total loans	71	1,515			376,084		380,984	377,670
	/1	1,515	_	379,398	376,084		380,984	3/7,6/0
Other	07.2/2						07.242	07.272
Derivatives Other assets	87 , 243	738	_	35 , 506	35,506	_	87,243 36,244	87,243 36,244
Other assets		7 70		77,700	22,200		30,244	30,244
Financial liabilities								
Deposits								
Personal	\$ -	\$ 7,219	\$ -	\$ 177,111	\$ 177,324	\$ -	\$ 184,330	\$ 184,543
Business and government (1)	_	47,281	_	265,975	266,355	_	313,256	313,636
Bank (2)		5,253		11,822	11,822		17,075	17,075
Total deposits	_	59,753		454,908	455,501	_	514,661	515,254
Other Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to assets sold under repurchase agreements and securities	50,062	-	-	-	-	-	50,062	50,062
loaned	_	57,205	_	7,124	7,124	_	64,329	64,329
Derivatives	92,262	J7,20J	_	- ,124	7,124	_	92,262	92,262
Other liabilities	65	31	_	45,380	45,380	_	45,476	45,476
Subordinated debentures	_	110	_	9,331	9,231	_	9,441	9,341
Trust capital securities	_	-	_	900	933	_	900	933

				As at Oct	ober 31, 2012			
	Carryir	ng value and fair	value	Carrying value	Fair value			
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Financial instruments classified as at FVTPL	Financial instruments designated as at FVTPL	Available- for-sale instruments measured at fair value	Loans and receivables and non-trading liabilities at amortized cost	Loans and receivables and non-trading liabilities	Held-to-maturity investments measured at amortized cost	Total carrying amount	Total fair value
Financial assets								
Securities Trading Available-for-sale	\$ 111,114 -	\$ 9,669 -	\$ - 40,320	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ - 508	\$ 120,783 40,828	\$ 120,783 40,828
Total securities	111,114	9,669	40,320	_	_	508	161,611	161,611
Assets purchased under reverse repurchase agreements and securities borrowed	-	86,918	_	25,339	25,339	-	112,257	112,257
Loans Retail Wholesale	- -	- 1,232	- -	300,043 76,969	297,490 76,506	- -	300,043 78,201	297,490 77,738
Total loans	_	1,232	_	377,012	373,996	_	378,244	375,228
Other Derivatives Other assets	91,293 -	- 705	_ _	36,600	36,600	_ _	91,293 37,305	91,293 37,305
Financial liabilities Deposits Personal Business and government (1) Bank (2)	\$ - - -	\$ 7,167 49,336 2,524	\$ - - -	\$ 172,335 263,546 13,311	\$ 172,625 263,909 13,311	\$ - - -	\$ 179,502 312,882 15,835	\$ 179,792 313,245 15,835
Total deposits	_	59,027	_	449,192	449,845	_	508,219	508,872
Other Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to assets sold under repurchase agreements and securities	40,756	-	-	-	-	-	40,756	40,756
loaned Derivatives Other liabilities Subordinated debentures Trust capital securities	96,761 101 -	58,709 - 29 122	- - - -	5,323 - 47,635 7,493 900	5,323 - 47,635 7,405 941	- - - -	64,032 96,761 47,765 7,615 900	64,032 96,761 47,765 7,527 941

				As at A	oril 30, 2012			
	Carryi	ng value and fair	value	Carrying value	Fair value			
			Available-	Loans and				
	Financial	Financial	for-sale	receivables and	Loans and	Held-to-maturity		
	instruments classified	instruments designated	instruments measured at	non-trading liabilities at	receivables and non-trading	investments measured at	Total carrying	Total
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	as at FVTPL	as at FVTPL	fair value	amortized cost	liabilities	amortized cost	amount	fair value
Financial assets								
Securities								
Trading	\$ 114,991	\$10,055	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,046	\$ 125,046
Available-for-sale	Ψ 114,221 —	Ψ10,033	38,870	Ψ _	Ψ _	526	39,396	39,396
Total securities	114,991	10.055	38,870			526	164,442	164,442
	114,991	10,055	38,870	_		520	164,442	164,442
Assets purchased under reverse								
repurchase agreements								
and securities borrowed		89,462	_	19,138	19,138	_	108,600	108,600
Loans								
Retail	_	_	_	290,584	287,993	_	290,584	287,993
Wholesale	16	1,289	_	70,830	69,640	_	72,135	70,945
Total loans	16	1,289	_	361,414	357,633	_	362,719	358,938
Other								
Derivatives	87,863	_	_	_	_	_	87,863	87,863
Other assets	, –	568	_	34,930	34,930	_	35,498	35,498
Financial liabilities								
Deposits								
Personal	\$ -	\$ 5,458	\$ -	\$ 167,893	\$ 168,213	\$ -	\$ 173,351	\$ 173,671
Business and government (1)	Ψ _	49,323	Ψ _	253,624	253,350	Ψ _	302,947	302,673
Bank (2)	_	3,718	_	15,859	15,859	_	19,577	19,577
Total deposits	_	58,499		437,376	437,422	_	495,875	495,921
		30,499		457,570	437,422		493,073	493,921
Other								
Obligations related to	50.450						50.450	50.450
securities sold short	50,150	_	_	_	_	_	50,150	50,150
Obligations related to assets sold								
under repurchase agreements		17.600		7.507	7.507		55.460	55440
and securities loaned	-	47,632	_	7,537	7,537	_	55,169	55,169
Derivatives	92,104	_	_	-	-	_	92,104	92,104
Other liabilities	78	13	_	43,011	43,012	_	43,102	43,103
Subordinated debentures	_	113	_	7,440	7,320	_	7,553	7,433
Trust capital securities	_	_	_	895	945	_	895	945

⁽¹⁾ Business and government includes deposits from regulated deposit-taking institutions other than regulated banks.

Fair value of assets and liabilities classified using the fair value hierarchy

The following tables present the financial instruments measured at fair value classified by the fair value hierarchy set out in IFRS 7 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures* (IFRS 7). IFRS 7 requires that all financial instruments measured at fair value be categorized into one of three hierarchy levels, as described below, for disclosure purposes. Each level is based on the transparency of the inputs used to measure the fair values of assets and liabilities:

- Level 1 inputs are unadjusted quoted prices of identical instruments in active markets.
- Level 2 inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 one or more significant inputs used in a valuation technique are unobservable in determining fair values of the instruments.

Determination of fair value and the resulting hierarchy requires the use of observable market data whenever available. The classification of a financial instrument in the hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the measurement of fair value.

⁽²⁾ Bank refers to regulated banks.

					Λ.	s at					
			Anril	30, 2013	AS	o at		Januan	/ 31, 2013		
				Total	Assets/				Total		Assets/
(44)		measurement		gross fair	Netting liabilities		measurement		gross fair	Netting	liabilities
(Millions of Canadian dollars) Financial assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	value	adjustments at fair value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	value	adjustments	at fair value
Interest bearing deposits with banks	\$ -	\$ 544	\$ -	\$ 544	S S 544	\$ -	\$ 670	\$ -	\$ 670	\$	\$ 670
Securities					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Trading Canadian government											
debt (2) Federal Provincial and	8,975	7,789	-	16,764	16,764	8,310	6,199	_	14,509		14,509
municipal U.S. state, municipal and	-	10,761	-	10,761	10,761	-	10,120	_	10,120		10,120
agencies debt (2) Other OECD government	3,328	24,808	64	28,200	28,200	4,442	17,420	42	21,904		21,904
debt (3) Mortgage-backed	4,417	9,160	1	13,578	13,578	4,845	8,955	330	14,130		14,130
securities (2) Asset-backed securities	-	862	43	905	905	-	798	122	920		920
CDOs (4) Non-CDO securities	_	1,020	31 255	31 1,275	31 1,275	_	839	41 189	41 1,028		41 1,028
Corporate debt and other debt Equities	23 41,038	24,100 2,238	677 196	24,800 43,472	24,800 43,472	188 41,487	23,623 2,133	417 258	24,228 43,878		24,228 43,878
Equities	57,781	80,738	1,267	139,786	139,786	59,272	70,087	1,399	130,758		130,758
Available-for-sale (5)	37,701	00,730	1,207	137,700	157,700	37,272	7 0,007	1,000	150,750		150,750
Canadian government debt (2)											
Federal Provincial and	358	10,616	-	10,974	10,974	404	10,438	-	10,842		10,842
municipal U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt (2)	23	1,079 3,872	1,784	1,079 5,679	1,079 5,679	23	1,057 3,802	1,764	1,057 5,589		1,057 5,589
Other OECD government debt (3)	3,490	4,959	1,704	8,449	8,449	5,729	5,038	1,704	10,767		10,767
Mortgage-backed securities (2)	J,470 -	224	_	224	224	-	237	_	237		237
Asset-backed securities CDOs	_	_	1,740	1,740	1,740	_	_	1,854	1,854		1,854
Non-CDO securities Corporate debt and other debt	_	188 3,981	309 1,639	5,620	5,620	_	188 3,587	317 1,586	505 5 1 7 2		505
Equities Loan substitute securities	126 113	626	885	1,637 138	1,637 138	129 198	681	906	5,173 1,716 222		5,173 1,716 222
	4,110	25,570	6,357	36,037	36,037	6,483	25,052	6,427	37,962		37,962
Asset purchased under											
reverse repurchase agreements and securities borrowed	_	93,681	_	93,681	93,681	_	92,262	_	92,262		92,262
Loans Other	-	1,219	547	1,766	1,766	-	1,118	468	1,586		1,586
Derivatives Interest rate contracts	16	96,065	445	96,526	96,526	14	87,714	771	88,499		88,499
Foreign exchange contracts Credit derivatives	Ξ	21,919 160	70 65	21,989 225	21,989 225	_	24,679 160	82 89	24,761 249		24,761 249
Other contracts	2,382	2,634	416	5,432	5,432	1,592	2,640	413	4,645		4,645
Valuation adjustments determined on a pooled basis	(20)	(385)	(210)	(615)	(615)	(23)	(348)	(209)	(580)		(580)
Total gross derivatives Netting adjustments	2,378		786	123,557	123,557 (29,864) (29,864)	1,583	114,845	1,146	117,574	(30,331)	117,574 (30,331)
Total derivatives					93,693					(50,551)	87,243
Other assets	474	421	12	907	907	443	283	12	738 **204 FF0	¢ (20, 224)	738
Financial Liabilities	564,/43	\$322,566	\$ 8,969	\$396,278	\$ (29,864) \$366,414	\$6/,/81	\$304,317	3 9,452	\$3,550 كۆ د	\$ (30,331)	\$351,219
Financial Liabilities Deposits											
Personal Business and government	\$ -	\$ 340 52,540	\$ 6,936 3,002	\$ 7,276 55,542	\$ \$ 7,276 55,542	\$ -	\$ 245 44,618	\$ 6,974 2,663	\$ 7,219 47,281	\$	\$ 7,219 47,281
Bank Other	-	2,285	-,	2,285	2,285	_	5,253	_,,,,_	5,253		5,253
Obligations related to securities sold short	33,817	15,806	5	49,628	49,628	31,296	18,766	_	50,062		50,062
Obligations related to assets sold under	22,22.			.,,,==	,,,,,	2 -,-2 -	,,		,		5.,
repurchase agreements and securities loaned	_	64,591	_	64,591	64,591	_	57,205	_	57,205		57,205
Derivatives Interest rate contracts	17	89,690	987	90,694	90,694	8	81,137	1,248	82,393		82,393
Foreign exchange contracts	_	28,559	281	28,840	28,840	_	31,793	261	32,054		32,054
Credit derivatives Other contracts	1,759	216 4,978	77 1,301	293 8,038	293 8,038	1,455	205 4 , 830	106 1,288	311 7,573		311 7,573
Total gross derivatives Netting adjustments	1,776	123,443	2,646	127,865	(30,200) 127,865 (30,200) (30,200)	1,463	117,965	2,903	122,331	(30,069)	122,331 (30,069)
Total derivatives Other liabilities	_	29	86	115	97,665 115		31	65	96		92,262 96
Subordinated debentures	\$35 593	\$259.034	108 \$12 783	\$307 410	\$ (30,200) \$277,210	\$32.750	\$244 N83	\$12 715	\$289 557	\$ (30,069)	\$259 488
	422,273	7277,034	712,703	7707,410	7 (30,200) 3211,210	472,139	4244,000	Ψ12,/13	4207,331	ψ (JU,UU9)	4437,400

						As	at					
			October	31, 2012					April 30	0, 2012		
	Fair value	measurements	using	Total gross fair	Netting	Assets/ liabilities	Fair value	measurements	using	Total gross fair	Netting	Assets/ liabilities
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		adjustments		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	•	adjustments	
Financial assets Interest bearing deposits with banks	\$ -\$	120 \$	- !	\$ 120 \$	\$	\$ 120	\$ - 9	4,263 \$	- 9	4,263	\$ 5	4,263
Securities												
Trading Canadian government debt (2)	0.150	7 22/		15 202		45 202	0.006	0.022		16.020		1 (020
Federal Provincial and municipal U.S. state, municipal and	8,158	7,234 8,465	_	15,392 8,465		15,392 8,465	8,096 -	8,833 8,531	_	16,929 8,531		16,929 8,531
agencies debt (2) Other OECD government debt (3) Mortgage-backed securities (2) Asset-backed securities	2,287 3,781 -	18,364 7,754 693	99 375 55	20,750 11,910 748		20,750 11,910 748	8,232 6,768 –	15,134 7,566 489	30 - 40	23,396 14,334 529		23,396 14,334 529
CDOs (4)	-	700	59	59		59	-	-	124	124		124
Non-CDO securities Corporate debt and other debt Equities	62 37,924	700 21,972 2,079	23 397 302	723 22,431 40,305		723 22,431 40,305	80 37,660	690 19,831 2,181	23 426 312	713 20,337 40,153		713 20,337 40,153
	52,212	67,261	1,310	120,783		120,783	60,836	63,255	955	125,046		125,046
Available-for-sale (5) Canadian government debt (2)												
Federal Provincial and municipal U.S. state, municipal and	367	10,914 1,785	_ _	11,281 1,785		11,281 1,785	196 -	10,774 1,187		10,970 1,187		10,970 1,187
agenciés debt (2) Other OECD government debt (3) Mortgage-backed securities (2)	6,081 -	3,856 3,744 263	1,906 _ _	5,785 9,825 263		5,785 9,825 263	25 5,805 —	2,879 2,263 155	2,845 - 167	5,749 8,068 322		5,749 8,068 322
Asset-backed securities CDOs (4) Non-CDO securities	_ _	_ 180	1,996 645	1,996 825		1,996 825	_ _	182	2,071 659	2,071 841		2,071 841
Corporate debt and other debt Equities Loan substitute securities	266 192	5,062 603 25	1,446 948 –	6,508 1,817 217		6,508 1,817 217	142 199	6,444 386 26	1,483 970 –	7,927 1,498 225		7,927 1,498 225
	6,929	26,432	6,941	40,302		40,302	6,367	24,296	8,195	38,858		38,858
Asset purchased under reverse repurchase agreements and securities borrowed Loans Other	- -	86,918 829	- 403	86,918 1,232		86,918 1,232	_ _	89,462 887	- 418	89,462 1,305		89,462 1,305
Derivatives Interest rate contracts	5	99,062	842	99,909		99,909	3	86,213	532	86,748		86,748
Foreign exchange contracts Credit derivatives Other contracts	- 1,699	19,126 167 2,296	118 125 448	19,244 292 4,443		19,244 292 4,443	- 1,656	18,992 257 3,333	62 199 423	19,054 456 5,412		19,054 456 5,412
Valuation adjustments determined on a pooled	, , ,	,		,								
basis Total gross derivatives Netting adjustments	1,681	(321)	1,251	(626) 123,262	(31,969)	(626) 123,262 (31,969)	(35) 1,624	(293) 108,502	952	(592) 111,078	(23,215)	(592) 111,078 (23,215
Total derivatives Other assets	394	297	14	705		91,293	396	172	_	568		87,863
Other assets		302.187 \$			(31,969)	705 \$341.353					\$ (23,215)	568 347,365
Financial Liabilities	, , , , ,	, , , ,	- /	, /- ,	(=)===/	, ,	,,	, ,	.,		1 (-) -)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Deposits Personal Business and government	\$ - \$	46,817	6,840 S 2,519	49,336	5	\$ 7,167 49,336	\$ - 9	46,602	2,721	49,323	\$	49,323
Bank Other	_	2,524	_	2,524		2,524	_	3,718	_	3,718		3,718
Obligations related to securities sold short Obligations related to assets	27,365	13,383	8	40,756		40,756	35,635	14,515	-	50,150		50,150
sold under repurchase agreements and securities loaned	_	58,709	_	58,709		58,709	_	47,632	_	47,632		47,632
Derivatives Interest rate contracts	2	91,180	1,329	92,511		92,511	12	79,596	745	80,353		80,353
Foreign exchange contracts Credit derivatives Other contracts	1,370	28,016 188 4,501	316 147 1,500	28,332 335 7,371		28,332 335 7,371	1,345	26,717 217 4,830	41 243 1,538	26,758 460 7,713		26,758 460 7,713
Total gross derivatives Netting adjustments	1,370	123,885	3,292	128,549	(31,788)	128,549	1,357	111,360	2,567	115,284	(23,180)	115,284 (23,180
Total derivatives Other liabilities Subordinated debentures		29	101 122	130 122		96,761 130 122	_	13	78 113	91 113		92,104 91 113
Supplemental depositions	\$ 28,737 \$				(31,788)		\$ 36,992				\$ (23,180) \$	

⁽¹⁾ Transfer between Level 1 and Level 2 is dependent on whether fair value is obtained on the basis of quoted market prices in active markets. For the three months ended April 30, 2013, certain government bonds of \$472 million reported in Trading U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt, and \$244 million included in Obligations related to securities sold short were transferred from Level 1 to the corresponding Level 2 balances. For the three months ended January 31, 2013, certain government bonds of \$122 million reported in Trading Canadian government debt – Federal were transferred from Level 2 to the corresponding Level 1 balances. In addition, for the three months ended January 31, 2013 certain government bonds of \$167 million reported in Trading U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt, and \$95 million included in Obligations related to securities sold short were transferred from Level 1 to the corresponding Level 2 balances.

⁽²⁾ As at April 30, 2013, residential and commercial mortgage-backed securities (MBS) included in Trading securities were \$10,052 million and \$82 million (January 31, 2013 – \$7,321 million and \$115 million; October 31, 2012 – \$7,761 million and \$78 million; April 30, 2012 – \$6,210 million and \$90 million), respectively, and in AFS securities, \$3,550 million and \$45 million (January 31, 2013 - \$3,557 million and \$37 million; October 31, 2012 - \$3,523 and \$42 million; April 30, 2012 - \$3,410 million and \$50 million), respectively.

⁽³⁾ OECD stands for Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

CDOs stand for Collateralized Debt Obligations.

Excludes \$23 million and \$485 million of available-for-sale (AFS) and held-to-maturity securities (January 31, 2013 – \$20 million and \$485 million; October 31, 2012 – \$18 million and \$508 (5) million; April 30, 2012 - \$12 million and \$526 million), respectively, that are carried at cost.

Changes in fair value measurement for instruments categorized in Level 3

The following tables present the changes in fair value measurements for instruments included in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. In the tables below, transfers in and out of Level 3 are assumed to occur at the end of the period. For an asset or a liability that transfers into Level 3 during the period, the entire change in fair value for the period is excluded from the Total realized/unrealized gains (losses) included in earnings column of the reconciliation, whereas for transfers out of Level 3 during the period, the entire change in fair value for the period is included in the same column of the reconciliation.

				For the three	months ended Ap	oril 30, 2013			
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Fair value February 1, 2013	Total realized/ unrealized gains (losses) included in earnings	Total unrealized gains (losses) included in other comprehensive income (1)	Purchases of assets/ issuances of liabilities	Sales of assets/ settlements of liabilities and other (2)	Transfers into Level 3	Transfers out of Level 3	Fair value April 30, 2013	Changes in unrealized gains (losses) included in earnings for assets and liabilities for the period ended April 30, 2013 for positions still held
Assets									
Securities Trading Canadian government debt									
Provincial and municipal U.S. state, municipal and	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
agencies debt	42	1	-	90	(69)	1	(1)	64	-
Other OECD government debt	330	-	-		(78)	_	(251)	1	-
Mortgage-backed securities Asset-backed securities	122	2	-	4	(94)	9	_	43	_
CDOs	41	6	_	_	(16)	_	_	31	6
Non-CDO securities	189	_	1	1,272	(1,255)	67	(19)	255	_
Corporate debt and other debt	417	-	(1)	177	68	55	(39)	677	5
Equities	258	6	2	2	(72)	-	-	196	1
	1,399	15	2	1,545	(1,516)	132	(310)	1,267	12
Available-for-sale U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt Mortgage-backed securities	1,764	Ξ	21	- -	(1)	- -	<u>-</u>	1,784 -	n.a. n.a.
Asset-backed securities CDOs	1,854	_	22	-	(136)	-	-	1,740	n.a.
Non-CDO securities Corporate debt and other debt	317 1,586	(1) 6	4 22	- 277	(11) (252)	_	_	309 1,639	n.a. n.a.
Equities	906	13	(3)	_	(31)	_	_	885	n.a.
	6,427	18	66	277	(431)	_	_	6,357	n.a.
Loans – Wholesale Other	468	3	5	145	(74)	-	-	547	1
Derivatives, net of derivative related liabilities (3) Other assets	(1,757) 12	(232)	22	71 -	17 -	(35) -	54 -	(1,860) 12	(108)
	\$ 6,549	\$ (196)	\$ 95	\$ 2,038	\$ (2,004)	\$ 97	\$ (256)	\$ 6,323	\$ (95)
Liabilities Deposits	\$((,074)	¢ ((7)		Ć (2.053)	Ć 2.005		÷		Ć (12)
Personal Business and government Other	\$(6,974) (2,663)	\$ (67) (133)	\$ 8 (2)	\$ (2,053) (376)	\$ 2,085 135	\$ -	\$ 65 37	\$ (6,936) (3,002)	\$ (12) (28)
Obligations related to securities sold short	_	_	_	_	_	(5)	_	(5)	_
Other liabilities	(65)	(21)	_	_	_	-	_	(86)	(19)
Subordinated debentures	(110)	`(5)	7	-	_	_	_	(108)	(4)
	\$(9,812)	\$ (226)	\$ 13	\$ (2,429)	\$ 2,220	\$ (5)	\$ 102	\$(10,137)	\$ (63)

Movember 1, included comprehensive issuances of liabilities and other (2) level 3 level 3 2012 2012 Assets Securities Trading Canadian government debt Provincial and municipal \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ -	1, for positions still held - \$ - 2 - 0 -	Fair value January 31, 2013	of	out of		; /	Sales of		Total					
Securities Trading Canadian government debt Provincial and municipal \$ -	2 –				Level 3	·S	settlements of liabilities	of assets/ issuances	unrealized gains (losses) included in other omprehensive		realized/ inrealized gains (losses) included	u	ember 1,	(Millions of Canadian dollars)
Trading Canadian government debt Provincial and municipal \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt 99 1 - 148 (241) 35 - 4 Other OECD government debt 375 - - 200 (90) - (155) 33	2 –													Assets
U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt 99 1 - 148 (241) 35 - 4 Other OECD government debt 375 - 200 (90) - (155) 33	2 –													Trading
Other OECD government debt 375 – 200 (90) – (155) 33	0 -		-	\$ -	-		,	T	-	\$		\$	_	\$ •
		42	_ _	(1 5 5)					_					·
אסינע אוני אינע איינע														<u> </u>
Asset-backed securities	2	122	.4)	(14)	1	U	76	_	_		4		23	3 3
		41	-	_	_	0)	(20)	_	_		2		59	CDOs
			-	, ,		-	. , ,	•					_	
			_	, ,			` ' '		` ,					·
		258					, ,							Equities
-	9 30	1,399	17)	(197)	4/	/)	(1,55/)	1,//1	(4)		29		1,310	
Available-for-sale	, , , , ,	1 7/4				2)	(1 (2)		1				1 007	
U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt 1,906 - 1 - (143) 1,76 Mortgage-backed securities	4 n.a. – n.a.	1,764	_	_	_) _	(143)	_			_		1,906	
Asset-backed securities	- II.a.													
	4 n.a.	1,854	_	_	_	0)	(150)	_	7		1		1,996	
Non-CDO securities 645 (1) 9 – (336) – – 31	7 n.a.	317	_	_	_	6)	(336)	_	9)	(1)		645	Non-CDO securities
	6 n.a.	1,586	-	_	20			514	(11))	(3)		1,446	Corporate debt and other debt
Equities 948 35 (39) 4 (42) 90	6 n.a.	906	_	_	_	2)	(42)	4	(39)		35		948	Equities
6,941 32 (33) 518 (1,051) 20 - 6,42	7 n.a.	6,427	_	_	20	1)	(1,051)	518	(33)		32		6,941	
Loans – Wholesale 403 – (1) 71 (5) – – 46 Other	8 –	468	-	-	-	5)	(5)	71	(1)		-		403	
	7) 182	(1,757)	5	95	(8)	5	15	88	(15)				(2,041)	Derivatives, net of derivative related liabilities (3)
	2 1	12							_)	(2)		14	Other assets
\$ 6,627 \$ 168 \$ (53) \$ 2,448 \$ (2,598) \$ 59 \$ (102) \$ 6,54	9 \$ 213	\$ 6,549	2)	\$ (102)	\$ 59	8)	\$ (2,598)	\$ 2,448	(53)	\$	168	\$	6,627	\$
Liabilities														Liabilities
Deposits														•
		\$ (6,974)		•	\$ -) \$				
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3) 8	(2,663)	.2	12	_	3	153	(358)	15		34		(2,519)	_
Other Obligations related to securities sold short (8) 10 – (72) 66 – 4		_	<i>/</i> ₁			6	41	(72)			10		(0)	
		(65)			_			` ,					` ,	•
(202)	*	(110)											` ,	
\$ (9,590) \$ (208) \$ 153 \$ (1,994) \$ 1,805 \$ - \$ 22 \$ (9,81)		(1110)						_					()	

	For the three months ended April 30, 2012													
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Fair value February 1, 2012	unre (la inc	Total lized/ alized gains osses) cluded rnings	Total unrealized gains (losses) included in other comprehensive income (1)	Purchas of asset issuanc of liabiliti	es s/ es	Sales of assets/ settlements of liabilities and other (2)	Transfers into Level 3	Tra	nsfers out of evel 3	Fair value April 30, 2012	unrea (losse in e liabil pe Api	Changes in allized gains s) included earnings for assets and ities for the eriod ended ril 30, 2012 or positions still held	
Assets														
Securities														
Trading														
Canadian government debt	¢ 2	φ.			¢	4	t (a)		4		¢	#		
Provincial and municipal	\$ 3	\$	_	\$ -	\$	- \$	(-)	\$ -	\$	_	\$ -	\$	(1)	
U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt Other OECD government debt	38		_	(1)		3	(26)	16		_	30		(1)	
Mortgage-backed securities	42		_	(1		_	(1)	_		_	40		_	
Asset-backed securities	42		_	(1,		_	(1)	_		_	40		_	
CDOs	150		1	(2)		_	(25)				124		1	
Non-CDO securities	102		_	(2,	49		(577)	_		_	23		_	
Corporate debt and other debt	504		(5)	_	20		(292)	20		(5)	426		(3)	
Equities	292		19	(4)		0	(34)	19		(5)	312		19	
Equities	1,131		15	(8)			(958)	55		(5)	955		16	
Available-for-sale	,													
U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt	2,537		_	(23)	34	8	(17)	_		_	2,845		n.a.	
Mortgage-backed securities	177		_	1		_	(11)	_		_	167		n.a.	
Asset-backed securities							()							
CDOs	2,161		_	(12)		_	(78)	_		_	2,071		n.a.	
Non-CDO securities	664		_	(7		_	2	_		_	659		n.a.	
Corporate debt and other debt	1,467		_	(23	19	8	(159)	_		_	1,483		n.a.	
Equities	845		(4)	4	ϵ	8	(7)	69		(5)	970		n.a.	
	7,851		(4)	(60)	61	4	(270)	69		(5)	8,195		n.a.	
Loans – Wholesale	732		1	(5)		-	(310)	_		_	418		(1)	
Other Derivatives, net of derivative related liabilities (3)	(1,717)		28	14	-	4	28	(2)		10	(1,615)		64	
Delivatives, her of delivative related flabilities (5)	\$ 7,997	\$	40		\$ 1,36					-	\$ 7,953	\$	79	
Liabilities	7 1,221	Ψ		+ (37)	Ψ 1,50	_ +	(1,510)	y 122	<u> </u>		4 1 1,2 2 2	Ψ	,,	
Deposits														
Personal	\$(4,981)	\$	(52)	\$ 85	\$ (1,52	2) \$	1,279	\$ -	\$	55	\$(5,136)	\$	(3)	
Business and government	(2,288)		(21)	38	(55		85	. –	,	20	(2,721)		(31)	
Other	, , ,		. ,		•	-					, . ,		. ,	
Obligations related to securities sold short	_		_			_	_	_		_	_		_	
Other liabilities	(84)		5	1		_	_	_		_	(78)		6	
Subordinated debentures	(115)		(5)	7		_	_	_		_	(113)		(5)	
	\$(7,468)	φ.	(73)	\$ 131	\$ (2,07	¬\	1,364	\$ -	\$	75	\$(8,048)	\$	(33)	

unreal (losses Total Total realized/ unrealized unrealized gains (losses) Sales of liabilist gains included in Purchases assets/ per Fair value (losses) other of assets/ settlements Transfers Transfers Fair value Apri	hanges in zed gains) included
Assets Securities Trading Canadian government debt Provincial and municipal SSEC STATE STA	rnings for essets and ies for the iod ended 30, 2013 positions still held
Securities Trading Canadian government debt Provincial and municipal S - S - S - S - S - S - S - S - S - S	Stitt Heta
Trading Canadian government debt Provincial and municipal U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt Other OECD government debt 375 200 (168) - (406) 1 Mortgage-backed securities CDOS 59 8 - 4 (18) 10 (14) 43 Non-CDO securities Corporate debt and other debt 397 17 (5) 383 (125) 63 (53) 677 Equities 302 11 2 31 (152) 2 - 196 Available-for-sale U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt 397 17 (5) 383 (125) 63 (53) 677 Equities 302 11 2 31 (152) 2 - 196 Available-for-sale U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt Mortgage-backed securities CDOS 1,310 44 (2) 3,316 (3,073) 179 (507) 1,267 Available-for-sale U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt Non-CDO securities (144) 1,784 Mortgage-backed securities CDOS 1,996 1 29 - (286) 1,740 Non-CDO securities 645 (2) 13 - (347) - 309 Corporate debt and other debt 1,446 3 11 791 (632) 20 - 1,639 Equities 948 48 (42) 4 (73) - 885 Loans - Wholesale 403 3 4 216 (79) 547 Derivatives, net of derivative related liabilities (3) (2,041) (123) 7 159 32 (43) 149 (1,860) Other assets 14 (2) 12	
Canadian government debt	
Provincial and municipal	
U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt Other OECD government debt Other OECD Securities OECD	
Other OECD government debt 375 - - 200 (168) - (406) 1 Mortgage-backed securities 55 6 - 4 (18) 10 (14) 43 Asset-backed securities 59 8 - - (36) - - 31 Non-CD0 securities 23 - 1 2,460 (2,264) 68 (33) 255 Corporate debt and other debt 397 17 (5) 383 (125) 63 (53) 677 Equities 302 11 2 31 (152) 2 - 196 Available-for-sale U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt 1,906 - 22 - (144) - - 1,784 Mortgage-backed securities - - - 2 - (144) - - 1,784 Mortgage-backed securities - - - - 2	
Mortgage-backed securities 55 6 - 4 (18) 10 (14) 43 Asset-backed securities CDOs 59 8 - - (36) - - 31 Non-CDO securities 23 - 1 2,460 (2,264) 68 (33) 255 Corporate debt and other debt 397 17 (5) 383 (125) 63 (53) 677 Equities 302 11 2 31 (152) 2 - 196 Available-for-sale U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt 1,906 - 22 - (144) - - 1,784 Mortgage-backed securities -	
Asset-backed securities CDOS	1
CDOs	1
Non-CDO securities 23	8
Corporate debt and other debt	0
Equities 302 11 2 31 (152) 2 - 196	16
1,310 44 (2) 3,316 (3,073) 179 (507) 1,267	9
Available-for-sale U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt Mortgage-backed securities CDOs CODOS CORPORTED SECURITIES COPORTED	
U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt Mortgage-backed securities CDOs COPOS 1,996 1 29 - (286) 1,740 Non-CDO securities Coporate debt and other debt Equities 488 (42) 4 (73) 885 Loans - Wholesale Derivatives, net of derivative related liabilities (3) Other assets U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt 1,996 - 22 - (144) 1,784 1,740	34
Mortgage-backed securities - 309 Corporate debt and other debt 1,649 3 11 791 (632) 20 - 1,639 Equities 948 48 (42) 4 (73) - - 885 85 - - - - 885 - - - - 6,357 - - - - 547 - - - - 547 - - - -	
Asset-backed securities CDOs	n.a.
CDOS	n.a.
Corporate debt and other debt 1,446 3 11 791 (632) 20 - 1,639 Equities 948 48 (42) 4 (73) 885 6,941 50 33 795 (1,482) 20 - 6,357 Loans - Wholesale 403 3 4 216 (79) 547 Other Derivatives, net of derivative related liabilities (3) (2,041) (123) 7 159 32 (43) 149 (1,860) Other assets 14 (2) 12	n.a.
Corporate debt and other debt Equities 948 48 (42) 4 (73) 885 6,941 50 33 795 (1,482) 20 - 6,357 Loans - Wholesale Other Derivatives, net of derivative related liabilities (3) Other assets 14 (2)	n.a.
Equities 948 48 (42) 4 (73) - - 885 6,941 50 33 795 (1,482) 20 - 6,357 Loans - Wholesale Other 403 3 4 216 (79) - - 547 Other Isabilities (3) (2,041) (123) 7 159 32 (43) 149 (1,860) Other assets 14 (2) - - - - - 12	n.a.
Loans – Wholesale 403 3 4 216 (79) - - 547 Other Derivatives, net of derivative related liabilities (3) (2,041) (123) 7 159 32 (43) 149 (1,860) Other assets 14 (2) - - - - - - 12	n.a.
Loans - Wholesale 403 3 4 216 (79) - - 547 Other Derivatives, net of derivative related liabilities (3) (2,041) (123) 7 159 32 (43) 149 (1,860) Other assets 14 (2) - - - - - - 12	n.a.
Derivatives, net of derivative related liabilities (3) (2,041) (123) 7 159 32 (43) 149 (1,860) Other assets 14 (2) - - - - - - 12	1
liabilities (3) (2,041) (123) 7 159 32 (43) 149 (1,860) Other assets 14 (2) - - - - - 12	
Other assets 14 (2) 12	
	(10
\$ 6,627 \$ (28) \$ 42 \$ 4,486 \$ (4,602) \$ 156 \$ (358) \$ 6.323 \$	1
. , ,	26
Liabilities	
Deposits	
Personal \$ (6,840) \$ (349) \$ 131 \$ (3,617) \$ 3,668 \$ - \$ 71 \$ (6,936) \$	(175
Business and government (2,519) (99) 13 (734) 288 – 49 (3,002)	(10
Other	
Obligations related to securities sold short (8) 10 – (72) 66 (5) 4 (5)	_
Other liabilities (101) 12 3 (86)	16
Subordinated debentures (122) (8) 22 (108)	(8
\$ (9,590) \$ (434) \$ 166 \$ (4,423) \$ 4,025 \$ (5) \$ 124 \$ (10,137) \$	(177

						F	or the six m	onth	s ended Apri	30,	2012						
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	air value ember 1, 2011	un i	Total ealized/ realized gains (losses) ncluded arnings	_	Total unrealized ains (losses) included in other nprehensive income (1)	F	Purchases of assets/ issuances liabilities	Si	Sales of assets/ ettlements f liabilities d other (2)	Tr	ansfers into Level 3	Т	ransfers out of Level 3		ir value pril 30, 2012	(los: ir liat	Changes in ealized gains ses) included e earnings for assets and illities for the period ended pril 30, 2012 for positions still held
Assets																	
Securities Trading Canadian government debt Provincial and municipal	\$ 4	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1	\$	(5)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
U.S. state, municipal and agencies																	
debt	86		(6)		-		57		(81)		16		(42)		30		(1)
Other OECD government debt	47		-		_		_		_		_		(47)		_		
Mortgage-backed securities Asset-backed securities	45		(2)		(1)		_		(2)		-		-		40		(1)
CDOs	371		1		-		_		(248)		-				124		(1)
Non-CDO securities	138				-		1,135		(1,259)		19		(10)		23		-
Corporate debt and other debt	720		34		(2)		365		(714)		70		(47)		426		10
Equities	352		(29)		(1)		22		(43)		20		(9)		312		19
	1,763		(2)		(4)		1,580		(2,352)		125		(155)		955		26
Available-for-sale U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt Mortgage-backed securities	2,691 184		- -		(12) 4		417 -		(144) (21)		 		(107)		2,845 167		n.a. n.a.
Asset-backed securities																	
CDOs	1,932		-		12		_		127		-		-		2,071		n.a.
Non-CDO securities	673		(5)		(5)		-		(4)		_		-		659		n.a.
Corporate debt and other debt Equities	1,478 863		- (9)		(18) (17)		302 85		(279) (11)		- 69		- (10)		1,483 970		n.a.
Equities													. ,				n.a.
	7,821		(14)		(36)		804		(332)		69		(117)		8,195		n.a.
Loans – Wholesale Other Derivatives, net of derivative related liabilities (3)	563		(35)		(4)		218		(324)		- (2)		43	(418		(26)
ιιανιιιιι <i>το</i> (<i>3</i>)	(1,936)			<u>_</u>			. ,	_		<u>+</u>	(2)				1,615)	φ.	(26)
Liabilities	\$ 8,211	\$	(39)	\$	(39)	\$	2,568	\$	(2,711)	\$	192	\$	(229)	>	7,953	\$	(2)
Deposits																	
Personal	(3,615)	\$	(157)	\$	58	\$	() ,	\$	1,320	\$	_	\$	55		5,136)	\$	(90)
Business and government	(3,435)		(36)		33		(687)		655		(324)		1,073	(2,721)		(31)
Other Obligations related to securities sold																	
short Other liabilities	(60)		(12)		- 1		_		_ 1		_		_		- (78)		(11)
Subordinated debentures	(68) (111)		(6)		4		_		1		_		_		(78) (113)		(11)
Suboralitated depetitures	 						(0. (- :)	_			(05:)						
	\$ (7,229)	\$	(211)	\$	96	\$	(3,484)	\$	1,976	\$	(324)	\$	1,128	\$ (8,048)	\$	(137)

⁽¹⁾ Includes the foreign currency translation gains or losses arising on consolidation of foreign subsidiaries relating to the Level 3 instruments, where applicable. The unrealized gains on AFS securities were \$6 million for the three months ended April 30, 2013 (January 31, 2013 – losses of \$23 million; April 30, 2012 – gains of \$55 million) and losses of \$17 million for the six months ended April 30, 2013 (April 30, 2012 – gains of \$32 million), excluding the translation gains or losses arising on consolidation.

Significant transfers for the three months ended April 30, 2013 included \$67 million of Non-CDO Asset-backed securities and \$55 million of Corporate debt and other debt transferred into Level 3, for which pricing inputs are no longer observable. Significant transfers during the quarter also included \$251 million of Other OECD government debt transferred out of Level 3, as there was increase in pricing transparency due to more issuances in the market.

Significant transfers for the three months ended January 31, 2013 included \$155 million in Other OECD government debt transferred out of Level 3 due to increased market activity. Certain derivative assets and derivative liabilities were also transferred out of Level 3, with a majority of the transfers related to derivatives for which pricing became observable as maturity dates became shorter due to the passage of time.

Positive and negative fair value movement of Level 3 financial instruments from using reasonably possible alternative assumptions A financial instrument is classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy if one or more of its unobservable inputs may significantly affect the measurement of its fair value. In preparing the financial statements, appropriate levels for these unobservable input parameters are chosen so that they are consistent with prevailing market evidence or management judgment. Due to the unobservable nature of the prices or rates, there may be uncertainty about valuation of these Level 3 financial instruments.

⁽²⁾ Other includes amortization of premiums or discounts recognized in net income.

⁽³⁾ Net derivatives as at April 30, 2013 included derivative assets of \$786 million (January 31, 2013 – \$1,146 million; October 31, 2012 – \$1,251 million; April 30, 2012 – \$952 million) and derivative liabilities of \$2,646 million (January 31, 2013 – \$2,903 million; October 31, 2012 – \$3,292 million; April 30, 2012 – \$2,567 million).

Royal Bank of Canada

Note 3 Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

The following table summarizes the impact to fair values of Level 3 financial instruments using reasonably possible alternative assumptions. This sensitivity disclosure is intended to illustrate the potential impact of the relative uncertainty in the fair value of Level 3 financial instruments. In reporting the sensitivities below, we have considered offsetting balances in instances when: (i) the move in valuation factor caused an offsetting positive and negative fair value movement, (ii) both offsetting instruments are in Level 3, and (iii) when exposures are managed and reported on a net basis. With respect to overall sensitivity, it is unlikely in practice that all reasonably possible alternative assumptions would be simultaneously realized.

						As	at					
			Αŗ	oril 30, 2013					Janu	uary 31, 2013		
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	l evel	3 fair value	mo	ive fair value evement from g reasonably possible alternatives	m	ovement from ng reasonably possible alternatives	Leve	el 3 fair value	mo	ive fair value vement from g reasonably possible alternatives	1	gative fair value movement from sing reasonably possible alternatives
Securities	20701	<i>y</i>		uttermutives		atternatives		or y run vulue		utterriatives		
Trading												
U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt	\$	64	Ś	_	Ś	_	\$	42	\$	_	\$	_
Other OECD government debt	·	1	·	_	·	_		330	•	1	•	(1)
Mortgage-backed securities		43		_		_		122		4		(4)
Asset-backed securities		286		3		(4)		230		4		(4)
Corporate debt and other debt		677		54		(40)		417		49		(37)
Equities		196		1		(1)		258		1		(1)
Available-for-sale												
U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt		1,784		26		(50)		1,764		28		(51)
Mortgage-backed securities		-		-				_		_		_
Asset-backed securities		2,049		26		(32)		2,171		24		(28)
Corporate debt and other debt		1,639		8		(8)		1,586		10		(9)
Equities		885		21		(13)		906		14		(13)
Loans		547		4		(5)		468		10		(10)
Derivatives		786		80		(80)		1,146		106		(113)
Other assets		12				-		12		1		(1)
Total	\$	8,969	\$	223	\$	(233)	\$	9,452	\$	252	\$	(272)
Deposits		(9,938)		98		(98)		(9,637)		98		(98)
Derivatives		(2,646)		63		(73)		(2,903)		48		(75)
Other, securities sold short, other liabilities and subordinated debentures		(199)		2		(2)		(175)		4		(4)
Total	\$	(12,783)	\$	163	\$	(173)	\$	(12,715)	\$	150	\$	(177)

						As	at					
			Oc	tober 31, 2012					Aı	pril 30, 2012		
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Lev	el 3 fair value	m	itive fair value ovement from ng reasonably possible alternatives	n	ative fair value novement from ing reasonably possible alternatives	Lev	el 3 fair value	mo	tive fair value ovement from ng reasonably possible alternatives	m	ovement from ng reasonably possible alternatives
Securities	LCV	er y ran varae		atternatives		atternatives	LCV	er y rain value		utterriutives		atternatives
Trading												
U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt	\$	99	\$	_	\$	_	\$	30	\$	_	\$	_
Other OECD government debt	4	375	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_
Mortgage-backed securities		55		1		(1)		40		_		_
Asset-backed securities		82		3		(3)		147		4		(3)
Corporate debt and other debt		397		40		(32)		426		31		(27)
Equities		302		2		(2)		312		1		(3)
Available-for-sale												
U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt		1,906		25		(48)		2,845		30		(63)
Mortgage-backed securities		_		_		_		167		11		(11)
Asset-backed securities		2,641		29		(37)		2,730		34		(43)
Corporate debt and other debt		1,446		13		(12)		1,483		16		(13)
Equities		948		20		(24)		970		20		(36)
Loans		403		3		(3)		418		5		(6)
Derivatives		1,251		106		(117)		952		108		(128)
Other assets		14		1		(1)		_		_		
Total	\$	9,919	\$	243	\$	(280)	\$	10,520	\$	260	\$	(333)
Deposits		(9,359)		84		(84)		(7,857)		85		(87)
Derivatives		(3,292)		41		(60)		(2,567)		77		(104)
Other, securities sold short, other liabilities and subordinated debentures		(231)		8		(8)		(191)		4		(4)
Total	\$	(12,882)	\$	133	\$	(152)	\$	(10,615)	\$	166	\$	(195)

Royal Bank of Canada Seco

Sensitivity results

As at April 30, 2013, the effects of applying other reasonably possible alternative assumptions to the Level 3 asset positions would be an increase of \$223 million and a reduction of \$233 million in fair value, of which \$81 million and \$103 million would be recorded in Other components of equity. During the quarter, the positive and negative fair value movements for our Level 3 assets did not change significantly as a result of any change to an individual reasonably possible alternative assumption.

Level 3 valuation inputs and approaches to developing reasonably possible alternative assumptions

Level 3 financial instruments primarily include asset-backed securities (ABS) including Collateralized Loan Obligations and CDOs, auction-rate securities (ARS), municipal bonds, U.S. Non-agency MBS, non-OECD government and corporate debt with long-dated maturities and significant unobservable spreads, hedge fund investments with certain redemption restrictions, certain structured debt securities, private equities, derivatives referenced to the performance of certain CDOs, commodity derivatives, interest rate swaps and non-vanilla options, bank-owned life insurance (BOLI), equity-linked and interest-rate-linked structured notes, and deposit notes with long-dated maturities and significant unobservable spreads.

The following is a summary of the unobservable inputs of the Level 3 instruments and our approach to develop reasonably possible alternative assumptions used to determine sensitivity.

The fair value of subprime, Alt-A and prime MBS, Collateralized Loan Obligations, CDOs, corporate bonds and loans, floating-rate notes, non-OECD countries' government debt and municipal bonds are determined using prices from pricing services and/or brokers. These securities are classified as Level 3 due to a lack of market observable pricing. The positive and negative sensitivities are determined based on plus or minus one standard deviation of the bid-offer spreads or input prices if a sufficient number of prices is received, or using high and low vendor prices as reasonably possible alternative assumptions.

The fair value of certain municipal and student loan ARS is determined by the discounted cash flow valuation technique. Cash flows of the underlying ARS assets are forecasted based on unobservable parameters such as defaults, prepayments and delinquencies, and are discounted using a market observable interest rate and an unobservable discount margin. In calculating the sensitivity of these ARS, we decreased the discount margin between .2% and 1.2% and increased the discount margin between .5% and 2.0%, depending on the specific reasonable range of fair value uncertainty for each particular financial instrument's market.

Trading Equities primarily consist of hedge fund units with certain redemption restrictions. The NAVs of the funds and the corresponding equity derivatives in the Derivatives (Liability) referenced to NAVs are not considered observable because we cannot redeem these hedge funds at NAV. The NAVs of the AFS private equities are also unobservable due to the few recent market transactions to support their values. We have not applied another reasonably possible alternative assumption to these private equity positions as the NAVs are provided by the fund managers. This approach also applies to our hedge fund and related equity derivatives.

Derivative assets and liabilities mainly consist of CDO-referenced derivatives, commodity derivatives, interest-rate swaps and non-vanilla options, hedge fund swaps and BOLI. The derivative values are adjusted for derivative credit valuation adjustments. Inputs for CDOs are based on credit default correlation. Commodity derivatives inputs are contract prices and prices for certain long-term contracts in which prices are not observable. For our commodity derivatives sensitivity, we apply one standard deviation to the commodity prices. Interest rate swaps and non-vanilla options are classified as Level 3 if the interest rates are unobservable for longer terms or contain unique features, respectively. The unobservable inputs for interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps and non-vanilla options include interest rates and/or volatility, and the sensitivity is derived using plus or minus one standard deviation of these inputs and an amount based on model and parameter uncertainty, where applicable. For BOLI, the unobservable inputs include default rates, prepayment rates, probability of surrender, and loss severity rates. For sensitivity, the range of values is determined by adjusting a combination of one or more of the following; default rates, prepayment rates, probability of surrender, and loss severity rates by up to 20%. For derivative credit valuation adjustments, the unobservable inputs include counterparty and our credit spreads and credit correlation. The sensitivity for the derivative credit valuation adjustment is calculated using a combination of increasing the relative credit spread by 10%, and an amount for model uncertainty.

Equity-linked and interest-rate-linked structured notes, as well as promissory notes with significant unobservable spreads and limited market activities are included in Deposits. For equity-linked and interest-rate-linked structured notes, model inputs include equity and foreign exchange volatilities, dividend rates, interest rate parameters, correlation and funding curve. The sensitivities are derived by adjusting inputs by plus or minus one standard deviation, and for Deposits, by shifting the funding curve by plus or minus certain basis points.

Note 4 Securities

Unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities (1), (2)

				A	s at			
		April 3	30, 2013			January	31, 2013	
	Cost/	Gross	Gross		Cost/	Gross	Gross	
	Amortized	unrealized	unrealized	Fair	Amortized	unrealized	unrealized	Fair
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	cost	gains	losses	value	cost	gains	losses	value
Canadian government debt								
Federal	\$10,597	\$ 534	\$ -	\$11,131	\$ 10,559	\$ 443	\$ (2)	\$11,000
Provincial and municipal	1,072	7	_	1,079	1,050	7	_	1,057
U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt (3)	5,810	15	(146)	5,679	5,726	14	(151)	5,589
Other OECD government debt	8,480	33	(15)	8,498	10,806	24	(13)	10,817
Mortgage-backed securities	210	14	_	224	220	18	(1)	237
Asset-backed securities								
CDOs	1,674	70	(4)	1,740	1,790	69	(5)	1,854
Non-CDO securities	592	9	(104)	497	602	9	(106)	505
Corporate debt and other debt	5,877	46	(26)	5,897	5,446	46	(42)	5,450
Equities	1,439	234	(13)	1,660	1,503	242	(9)	1,736
Loan substitute securities	125	13	<u> </u>	138	208	14		222
	\$35,876	\$ 975	\$ (308)	\$36,543	\$ 37.910	\$ 886	\$ (329)	\$ 38,467

Note 4 Securities (continued)

					As	at				
			October	31, 2012				April 3	0, 2012	
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Cost/ Amortized cost	unr	Gross ealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	Cost/ Amortized cost	un	Gross realized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value
Canadian government debt										
Federal	\$10,927	\$	513	\$ -	\$11,440	\$10,696	\$	443	\$ (9)	\$11,130
Provincial and municipal	1,774		11	_	1,785	1,170		17	_	1,187
U.S. state, municipal and agencies debt (3)	5,929		13	(157)	5,785	5,885		15	(151)	5,749
Other OECD government debt	9,856		25	(6)	9,875	8,113		23	(19)	8,117
Mortgage-backed securities	253		13	(3)	263	326		17	(21)	322
Asset-backed securities										
CDOs	1,943		61	(8)	1,996	2,049		36	(14)	2,071
Non-CDO securities	932		12	(119)	825	961		7	(127)	841
Corporate debt and other debt	6,806		49	(48)	6,807	8,267		46	(69)	8,244
Equities	1,584		269	(18)	1,835	1,330		212	(32)	1,510
Loan substitute securities	209		8	_	217	212		13	_	225
	\$40,213	\$	974	\$ (359)	\$40,828	\$39,009	\$	829	\$ (442)	\$39,396

- (1) Includes \$483 million held-to-maturity securities as at April 30, 2013 (January 31, 2013 \$485 million; October 31, 2012 \$508 million; April 30, 2012 \$526 million).
- (2) The majority of the MBS are residential. Cost/Amortized cost, gross unrealized gains, gross unrealized losses and fair value related to commercial MBS are \$43 million, \$2 million, \$1 million, \$1
- (3) Includes securities issued by U.S. non-agencies backed by government insured assets, and MBS and ABS issued by U.S. government agencies.

Net gain and loss on available-for-sale securities (1)

	For th	e thre	e months	ended	For	the six m	onths	ended
	April 30	Jan	uary 31	April 30	,	April 30	А	pril 30
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	2013		2013	2012		2013		2012
Realized gains	\$ 51	\$	83	\$ 52	\$	134	\$	84
Realized losses	(3)		(4)	(61)		(7)		(67)
Impairment losses	(4)		(13)	(8)		(17)		(19)
Net gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities	\$ 44	\$	66	\$ (17)	\$	110	\$	(2)

(1) The following related to our insurance operations are excluded from Net gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities and included in Insurance premiums, investment and fee income on the Consolidated Statement of Income: There were no realized gains for the three months ended April 30, 2013 (January 31, 2013 – \$nil; April 30, 2012 – \$1 million); There were also no realized gains for the six months ended April 30, 2013 (April 30, 2012 – \$7 million). There were no realized losses or impairment losses related to our insurance operations for the three or six months ended April 30, 2013 and April 30, 2012.

AFS securities are assessed for objective evidence of impairment at each reporting date and more frequently when conditions warrant. Depending on the nature of the securities under review, we apply specific methodologies to assess whether the cost/amortized cost of the security would be recovered.

The total cost/amortized cost of the AFS portfolio, as at April 30, 2013, decreased by \$2 billion or 5% compared to January 31, 2013, largely due to net maturities of Other OECD government debt. Compared to October 31, 2012, the total cost/amortized cost decreased by \$4.3 billion or 11% primarily due to net maturities of Other OECD government debt and Corporate debt and other debt.

Gross unrealized gains of \$975 million as of April 30, 2013 increased by \$89 million or 10% compared to January 31, 2013, mainly reflects fair value improvements due to decreasing interest rates on certain Federal Canadian government debt. Gross unrealized gains are consistent with October 31, 2012, reflecting a marginal increase of \$1 million.

Gross unrealized losses of \$308 million as of April 30, 2013 decreased by \$21 million or 6% compared to January 31, 2013 mainly due to fair value improvements on Corporate debt and other debt as a result of tightening of credit spreads. Compared to October 31, 2012, gross unrealized losses decreased by \$51 million or 14% mainly due to fair value improvements on Corporate debt and other debt and Asset-backed securities from tightening of credit spreads.

Management believes that there is no objective evidence of impairment on the above-mentioned securities that are in an unrealized loss position as at April 30, 2013.

Held-to-maturity securities

Held-to-maturity securities stated at amortized cost are subject to periodic impairment review and are classified as impaired when, in management's opinion, there is no longer reasonable assurance of the timely collection of the full amount of principal and interest. The impairment review of held-to-maturity securities is primarily based on the impairment model for loans. Management believes that there is no objective evidence of impairment on our held-to-maturity investments as at April 30, 2013.

Net gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities

For the three months ended April 30, 2013, \$44 million of net gain on AFS securities were recognized in Non-interest income as compared to \$66 million in the prior quarter and \$17 million of net losses in the prior year. The current period reflects net realized gains of \$48 million mainly comprised of gains on sales and distributions of certain Equities. Partially offsetting the net realized gains are \$4 million of impairment losses primarily on certain Equities that were previously impaired.

For the six months ended April 30, 2013, \$110 million of net gain on AFS securities were recognized in Non-interest income as compared to \$2 million of net loss in the prior year. The current period largely reflects net realized gains of \$127 million mainly comprised of gains on sales and distributions of certain Equities and sales of certain Asset-backed securities. Partially offsetting the net realized gains are \$17 million of impairment losses primarily on certain Equities that were previously impaired.

Note 5 Allowance for credit losses and impaired loans

Allowance for credit losses

	For the three months ended April 30, 2013													
	В	alance at								Е	xchange			
	beg	ginning of	Prov	ision for				Unv	vind of	rate c	hanges/	E	Balance at	
(Millions of Canadian dollars)		period	cred	it losses	Write-offs	Reco	veries	di	scount		other	end	of period	
Retail														
Residential mortgages	\$	125	\$	10	\$ (6)	\$	1	\$	(7)	\$	2	\$	125	
Personal		538		95	(120)		22		(4)		9		540	
Credit cards		402		93	(120)		27		_		(9)		393	
Small business		73		8	(10)		3		(1)		-		73	
		1,138		206	(256)		53		(12)		2		1,131	
Wholesale														
Business (1)		814		82	(65)		9		(10)		3		833	
Bank (2)		2		-	-		-		-		-		2	
		816		82	(65)		9		(10)		3		835	
Total allowance for loan losses		1,954		288	(321)		62		(22)		5		1,966	
Allowance for off-balance sheet and other items (3)		91		-	_		-		-		-		91	
Total allowance for credit losses	\$	2,045	\$	288	\$ (321)	\$	62	\$	(22)	\$	5	\$	2,057	
Individually assessed	\$	257	\$	56	\$ (40)	\$	_	\$	(8)	\$	3	\$	268	
Collectively assessed		1,788		232	(281)		62		(14)		2		1,789	
Total allowance for credit losses	\$	2,045	\$	288	\$ (321)	\$	62	\$	(22)	\$	5	\$	2,057	

				For the thre	e mo	nths er	nded Ja	inuary	31, 201	3		
(Millions of Canadian dollars)		Balance at ginning of period	vision for lit losses	Write-off	s	Recove	eries		vind of scount		Exchange changes/ other	Balance at
Retail												-
Residential mortgages	\$	124	\$ 10	\$ (!	5)	\$	_	\$	(5)	\$	1	\$ 125
Personal		543	105	(124	(1		22		(3)		(5)	538
Credit cards		403	89	(114	4)		25		_		(1)	402
Small business		72	8	3)	3)		2		_		(1)	73
		1,142	212	(251	l)		49		(8)		(6)	1,138
Wholesale												
Business (1)		853	137	(171	l)		7		(13)		1	814
Bank (2)		2	_		-		_				_	2
		855	137	(171	l)		7		(13)		1	816
Total allowance for loan losses		1,997	349	(422	2)		56		(21)		(5)	1,954
Allowance for off-balance sheet and other items (3)		91	_	-	-		_		_		_	91
Total allowance for credit losses	\$	2,088	\$ 349	\$ (422	2)	\$	56	\$	(21)	\$	(5)	\$ 2,045
Individually assessed	\$	298	\$ 122	\$ (157	7)	\$	4	\$	(7)	\$	(3)	\$ 257
Collectively assessed		1,790	227	(265	5)		52		(14)		(2)	1,788
Total allowance for credit losses	\$	2,088	\$ 349	\$ (422	2)	\$	56	\$	(21)	\$	(5)	\$ 2,045

				For the thr	ee m	onths end	ed A	pril 3	0, 2012		
(Millions of Canadian dollars)		Balance at ginning of period	vision for lit losses	Write-offs	i	Recoverie	S		vind of scount	xchange hanges/ other	Balance at
Retail											
Residential mortgages	\$	112	\$ 16	\$ (6)	\$:	L	\$	(9)	\$ 21	\$ 135
Personal		563	114	(130)	2:	L		(7)	(18)	543
Credit cards		415	104	(129)	2.5	5		_	_	415
Small business		76	15	(18)	2	2		(1)	-	74
		1,166	249	(283)	49)		(17)	3	1,167
Wholesale											
Business (1)		766	99	(36)	10)		(15)	(5)	819
Bank (2)		33	_	-		-	-		-	_	33
		799	99	(36)	10)		(15)	(5)	852
Total allowance for loan losses		1,965	348	(319)	59)		(32)	(2)	2,019
Allowance for off-balance sheet and other items (3)		91	_	_		-	-		_	_	91
Total allowance for credit losses	\$	2,056	\$ 348	\$ (319)	\$ 59)	\$	(32)	\$ (2)	\$ 2,110
Individually assessed	\$	253	\$ 75	\$ (10)	\$ 6	<u> </u>	\$	(9)	\$ (2)	\$ 313
Collectively assessed		1,803	273	(309)	53	3		(23)	_	1,797
Total allowance for credit losses	\$	2,056	\$ 348	\$ (319)	\$ 59)	\$	(32)	\$ (2)	\$ 2,110

Note 5 Allowance for credit losses and impaired loans (continued)

	For the six months ended April 30, 2013													
	_	Salance at	Prov	ision for					Unv	wind of		xchange hanges/	E	Balance at
(Millions of Canadian dollars)		period	crec	lit losses	Write-	offs	Rec	overies	di	scount		other	end	of period
Retail														
Residential mortgages	\$	124	\$	20	\$ (11)	\$	1	\$	(12)	\$	3	\$	125
Personal		543		200	(2	44)		44		(7)		4		540
Credit cards		403		182	(2	34)		52		_		(10)		393
Small business		72		16	(18)		5		(1)		(1)		73
		1,142		418	(5	07)		102		(20)		(4)		1,131
Wholesale														
Business (1)		853		219	(2	36)		16		(23)		4		833
Bank (2)		2		_				-				-		2
		855		219	(2	36)		16		(23)		4		835
Total allowance for loan losses		1,997		637	(7	43)		118		(43)		-		1,966
Allowance for off-balance sheet and other items (3)		91		_		_		-		-		-		91
Total allowance for credit losses	\$	2,088	\$	637	\$ (7	43)	\$	118	\$	(43)	\$	_	\$	2,057
Individually assessed	\$	298	\$	178	\$ (1	97)	\$	4	\$	(15)	\$	_	\$	268
Collectively assessed		1,790		459	(5	46)		114		(28)		-		1,789
Total allowance for credit losses	\$	2,088	\$	637	\$ (7	43)	\$	118	\$	(43)	\$	-	\$	2,057

			For the six n	nonth	s ended A	pril 30	0, 2012		
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Balance at ginning of period	vision for dit losses	Write-offs	Red	overies		wind of	exchange changes/ other	Balance at
Retail									
Residential mortgages	\$ 112	\$ 25	\$ (9)	\$	1	\$	(18)	\$ 24	\$ 135
Personal	557	225	(250)		41		(11)	(19)	543
Credit cards	415	208	(258)		50		_	_	415
Small business	75	23	(26)		4		(1)	(1)	74
	1,159	481	(543)		96		(30)	4	1,167
Wholesale									
Business (1)	775	134	(81)		21		(24)	(6)	819
Bank (2)	33	_	_		-		-	-	33
	808	134	(81)		21		(24)	(6)	852
Total allowance for loan losses	1,967	615	(624)		117		(54)	(2)	2,019
Allowance for off-balance sheet and other items (3)	91	_	_		_		_	_	91
Total allowance for credit losses	\$ 2,058	\$ 615	\$ (624)	\$	117	\$	(54)	\$ (2)	\$ 2,110
Individually assessed	\$ 252	\$ 95	\$ (36)	\$	13	\$	(12)	\$ 1	\$ 313
Collectively assessed	1,806	520	(588)		104		(42)	(3)	1,797
Total allowance for credit losses	\$ 2,058	\$ 615	\$ (624)	\$	117	\$	(54)	\$ (2)	\$ 2,110

⁽¹⁾ Includes \$4 million of allowance for credit losses related to loans extended under liquidity facilities drawn on by RBC-administered multi-seller asset-backed commercial paper conduit programs as at April 30, 2013 (January 31, 2013 – \$5 million; October 31, 2012 – \$5 million; April 30, 2012 – \$4 million)

Loans past due but not impaired

						A	s at					
		А	April 30, 1	2013					January 31	, 2013	}	
				:	00 days						90 days	
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	1 to 29 days	30 to 89	9 days	and	greater	Total	1 to 29 days	30	to 89 days	and	greater	Total
Retail	\$ 2,677	\$ 1	,331	\$	353	\$4,361	\$ 3,032	\$	1,366	\$	370	\$ 4,768
Wholesale	490		304		17	811	480		273		_	753
Total	\$ 3,167	\$ 1	,635	\$	370	\$5,172	\$ 3,512	\$	1,639	\$	370	\$ 5,521

				As	s at			
		October 3:	1, 2012			April 30,	2012	
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	1 to 29 days	30 to 89 days	90 days and greater	Total	1 to 29 days	30 to 89 days	90 days and greater	Total
Retail Wholesale	\$ 2,954 416	\$ 1,350 221	\$ 393 -	\$4,697 637	\$ 2,758 494	\$ 1,220 209	\$ 431 -	\$ 4,409 703
Total	\$ 3,370	\$ 1,571	\$ 393	\$5,334	\$ 3,252	\$ 1,429	\$ 431	\$ 5,112

⁽²⁾ Bank refers primarily to regulated deposit-taking institutions and securities firms.

⁽³⁾ The allowance for off-balance sheet and other items is reported separately in Other liabilities.

Gross carrying value of loans individually determined to be impaired (1)

			As at		
	April 30	January 31	Oct	ober 31	April 30
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	2013	2013		2012	2012
Wholesale					
Business (2)	\$ 865	\$ 879	\$	981	\$ 971
Sovereign (3)	_	-		_	_
Bank (4)	3	3		2	33
Total	\$ 868	\$ 882	\$	983	\$1,004

- (1) Average balance of gross individually assessed impaired loans for the three months ended April 30, 2013 was \$875 million (January 31, 2013 \$933 million; April 30, 2012 \$954 million). For the six months ended April 30, 2013, average balance of gross individually assessed impaired loans was \$911 million (April 30, 2012 \$949 million).
- (2) As at April 30, 2013, includes gross and net balances of individually assessed impaired loans of \$42 million (January 31, 2013 \$42 million; October 31, 2012 \$50 million; April 30, 2012 \$51 million) and \$38 million (January 31, 2013 \$37 million; October 31, 2012 \$45 million; April 30, 2012 \$47 million), respectively, related to loans extended under liquidity facilities drawn on by RBC-administered multi-seller asset-backed commercial paper conduit programs.
- (3) Sovereign refers to all central governments and agencies, central banks, as well as other qualifying public sector entities and multilateral development banks.
- ${\it (4)} \qquad {\it Bank refers primarily to regulated deposit-taking institutions and securities firms.}$

Note 6 Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

The following table presents the fair values of the derivative and non-derivative instruments categorized by their hedging relationships, as well as derivatives that are not designated in hedging relationships.

Derivatives and non-derivative instruments

						А	s at					
		Α	pril 30, 2	2013				Jan	uary 31	, 2013		
		signated as h truments in h relationshi	nedging					signated as h truments in h relationshi	edging			
	Cash flow	Fair value	inves	Net tment		designated n a hedging	Cash flow	Fair value	inves	Net tment		designated a hedging
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	hedges	hedges	h	edges	r	elationship	hedges	hedges	h	edges	r	elationship
Assets												
Derivative instruments	\$ 767	\$1,622	\$	173	\$	91,131	\$ 726	\$1,463	\$	73	\$	84,981
Liabilities												
Derivative instruments	690	292		92		96,591	525	373		82		91,282
Non-derivative instruments	-	-	16	,959		_	-	-	16	,774		_

				A	s at			
		Oct	ober 31, 2012			Al	pril 30, 2012	
		signated as h truments in h relationshi	edging			signated as h truments in h relationshi	edging	
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Cash flow hedges	Fair value hedges	Net investment hedges	Not designated in a hedging relationship	Cash flow hedges	Fair value hedges	Net investment hedges	Not designated in a hedging relationship
Assets								
Derivative instruments	\$ 837	\$1,894	\$ 5	\$ 88,557	\$ 792	\$1,960	\$ 49	\$ 85,062
Liabilities								
Derivative instruments	680	284	144	95,653	716	312	85	90,991
Non-derivative instruments	_	_	16,777	_	_	_	16,989	_

Note 6 Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities (continued)

Results of hedge activities recorded in Net income and Other comprehensive income

								For the	three	months en	ded							
			April	30, 2013					Januar	y 31, 2013					April 3	30, 2012		
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	inc	let gains (losses) cluded in -interest income	in	Net gains (losses) icluded in et interest income	uı	After-tax nrealized gains (losses) cluded in OCI	in	Net gains (losses) cluded in n-interest income	in	Net gains (losses) cluded in tt interest income	un	After-tax realized gains (losses) luded in OCI	in	Net gains (losses) cluded in n-interest income	inc Net	let gains (losses) luded in interest income	ur	After-tax nrealized gains (losses) cluded in OCI
Fair value hedges																		
Gains (losses) on hedging																		
instruments	\$	185	\$	n.a.	\$	n.a.	\$	(288)	\$	n.a.	\$	n.a.	\$	(364)	\$	n.a.	\$	n.a.
(Losses) gains on hedged																		
items attributable to the																		
hedged risk		(201)		n.a.		n.a.		276		n.a.		n.a.		330		n.a.		n.a.
Ineffective portion		(16)		n.a.		n.a.		(12)		n.a.		n.a.		(34)		n.a.		n.a.
Cash flow hedges																		
Ineffective portion		(17)		n.a.		n.a.		1		n.a.		n.a.		(7)		n.a.		n.a.
Effective portion		n.a.		n.a.		(73)		n.a.		n.a.		24		n.a.		n.a.		(64)
Reclassified to income during																		
the period		n.a.		11		n.a.		n.a.		17		n.a.		n.a.		(11)		n.a.
Net investment hedges																		
Ineffective portion		-		n.a.				-		n.a.		n.a.		-		n.a.		n.a.
Foreign currency gains (losses)		n.a.		n.a.		170		n.a.		n.a.		(51)		n.a.		n.a.		(326)
(Losses) gains from hedges		n.a.		n.a.		(95)		n.a.		n.a.		37		n.a.		n.a.		216
	\$	(33)	\$	11	\$	2	\$	(11)	\$	17	\$	10	\$	(41)	\$	(11)	\$	(174)

					For	the six m	onths	ended				
			April	30, 2013					April	30, 2012		
					Af	ter-tax					A	After-tax
	-	Net gains		let gains	unre	ealized	١	let gains		let gains	uni	realized
	•	(losses)		(losses)		gains		(losses)		(losses)		gains
		cluded in n-interest		cluded in t interest		losses) uded in		cluded in i-interest		luded in interest		(losses) uded in
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	1101	income	1100	income	men	OCI	11011	income	1100	income	iiici	OCI
Fair value hedges												
(Losses) gains on hedging instruments	\$	(103)	\$	n.a.	\$	n.a.	\$	(219)	\$	n.a.	\$	n.a.
Gains (losses) on hedged items attributable to the hedged risk		75		n.a.		n.a.		171		n.a.		n.a.
Ineffective portion		(28)		n.a.		n.a.		(48)		n.a.		n.a.
Cash flow hedges												
Ineffective portion		(16)		n.a.		n.a.		(4)		n.a.		n.a.
Effective portion		n.a.		n.a.		(49)		n.a.		n.a.		3
Reclassified to income during the period		n.a.		28		n.a.		n.a.		(38)		n.a.
Net investment hedges												
Ineffective portion		_		n.a.		n.a.		_		n.a.		n.a.
Foreign currency Gains (Losses)		n.a.		n.a.		119		n.a.		n.a.		(275)
(Losses) Gains from hedges		n.a.		n.a.		(58)		n.a.		n.a.		213
	\$	(44)	\$	28	\$	12	\$	(52)	\$	(38)	\$	(59)

n.a. not applicable

Fair value of derivative instruments by term to maturity

				A:	s at			
		April 30), 2013			January 1	31, 2013	
	Less than	1 to	Over		Less than	1 to	Over	
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	1 year	5 years	5 years	Total	1 year	5 years	5 years	Total
Derivative assets	\$15,152	\$31,444	\$47,097	\$93,693	\$16,746	\$26,669	\$43,828	\$87,243
Derivative liabilities	16,267	35,952	45,446	97,665	17,923	31,029	43,310	92,262

				As	at			
		October	31, 2012			April 30	0, 2012	
	Less than	1 to	Over		Less than	1 to	Over	
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	1 year	5 years	5 Years	Total	1 year	5 years	5 years	Total
Derivative assets	\$12,958	\$29,957	\$48,378	\$91,293	\$15,320	\$27,768	\$44,775	\$87,863
Derivative liabilities	14,429	35,362	46,970	96,761	16,164	32,761	43,179	92,104

Note 7 Significant acquisitions

Canadian auto finance and deposit business of Ally Financial Inc.

On February 1, 2013, we completed the acquisition of the Canadian auto finance and deposit business of Ally Financial Inc. (Ally Canada) for cash consideration of \$3.7 billion. Ally Canada's operations represent a developed and scalable auto finance business.

Our preliminary purchase price allocation includes assigning \$12.2 billion to assets and \$9.1 billion of liabilities on the

Our preliminary purchase price allocation includes assigning \$12.2 billion to assets and \$9.1 billion of liabilities on the acquisition date. Assets include loans with an approximate fair value of \$10.3 billion, cash and securities of \$1.6 billion and

customer relationship intangibles of \$0.1 billion. The estimated fair value for loans reflects the expected credit losses at the acquisition date. Gross contractual receivables amount to \$10.6 billion. The determination of the fair value of the acquired loan portfolio is still in process due to the timing of the acquisition closing, complexity of the valuation process, and the volume and diversity of terms of the underlying loans. Liabilities comprise deposits of \$9.0 billion of which \$5.1 billion related to consolidated securitization vehicles, where \$3.4 billion have been redeemed following the acquisition. We expect the remaining deposits to be outstanding until their contractual maturity. Upon completing the purchase price allocation, we expect to recognize approximately \$0.6 billion in goodwill which reflects the expected synergies from the combined operations which will allow us to grow our existing automotive financing business and effectively service the banking needs of automotive dealerships. Goodwill is not expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

Since the acquisition date, Ally Canada increased our consolidated revenue and net income by \$60 million and \$12 million, respectively. Had the business combination been effective on November 1, 2012, the additional three months of ownership of Ally Canada would have added consolidated revenue and net income of \$70 million and \$18 million, respectively, to our results for the six months ended April 30, 2013.

All results of operations are included in our Personal & Commercial Banking segment and goodwill is allocated to our Canadian Banking CGU.

Investor & Treasury Services

On July 27, 2012, we completed the acquisition of the 50% interest that we did not already own in RBC Dexia Investor Services Limited (RBC Dexia). Refer to Note 12 of our 2012 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for the details of the transaction, including the preliminary purchase price allocation. During the quarter, we revised our preliminary purchase price equation. Consequently, we decreased the fair value of the software intangibles by \$118 million, partially offset by an increase to deferred tax and other assets of \$22 million. The changes result in the recognition of goodwill of \$96 million which reflects the strategic value in owning 100% of RBC Dexia and its complementary businesses. Goodwill is not expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

All results of operations are included in our Investor & Treasury Services segment and goodwill is allocated to our Investor & Treasury Services CGU. Adjustments have been applied on a prospective basis.

Note 8 Deposits

The following table details our deposit liabilities:

				As	at			
		April :	30, 2013			January	31, 2013	
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Demand (1)	Notice (2)	Term (3)	Total	Demand (1)	Notice (2)	Term (3)	Total
Personal	\$ 106,952	\$ 15,309	\$ 65,320	\$ 187,581	\$ 107,152	\$ 14,641	\$ 62,537	\$ 184,330
Business and government	136,913	1,447	190,248	328,608	130,818	1,361	181,077	313,256
Bank	5,590	7	9,461	15,058	4,149	8	12,918	17,075
	\$ 249,455	\$ 16,763	\$ 265,029	\$ 531,247	\$ 242,119	\$ 16,010	\$ 256,532	\$ 514,661
Non-interest-bearing (4)								
Canada	\$ 57,699	\$ 3,114	\$ -	\$ 60,813	\$ 56,166	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ 59,166
United States	1,485	8	_	1,493	1,315	8	_	1,323
Europe (5)	3,334	1	_	3,335	3,344	1	_	3,345
Other International	3,846	541	_	4,387	3,657	411	_	4,068
Interest-bearing (4)								
Canada	149,969	9,388	213,901	373,258	145,108	8,879	208,543	362,530
United States	3,131	572	38,136	41,839	3,116	566	33,262	36,944
Europe (5)	26,623	42	6,346	33,011	26,250	59	8,267	34,576
Other International	3,368	3,097	6,646	13,111	3,163	3,086	6,460	12,709
	\$ 249,455	\$ 16,763	\$ 265,029	\$ 531,247	\$ 242,119	\$ 16,010	\$ 256,532	\$ 514,661

Note 8 Deposits (continued)

				As	s at			
		Octobe	r 31, 2012			April 3	30, 2012	
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	Demand (1)	Notice (2)	Term (3)	Total	Demand (1)	Notice (2)	Term (3)	Total
Personal	\$ 104,079	\$ 13,893	\$ 61,530	\$ 179,502	\$ 99,634	\$13,364	\$ 60,353	\$ 173,351
Business and government	128,943	1,393	182,546	312,882	111,675	1,452	189,820	302,947
Bank	4,621	18	11,196	15,835	4,536	17	15,024	19,577
	\$ 237,643	\$ 15,304	\$ 255,272	\$ 508,219	\$ 215,845	\$ 14,833	\$ 265,197	\$ 495,875
Non-interest-bearing (4)								
Canada	\$ 55,133	\$ 2,836	\$ -	\$ 57,969	\$ 53,820	\$ 2,736	\$ -	\$ 56,556
United States	1,188	6	_	1,194	820	21	_	841
Europe (5)	3,935	1	_	3,936	2,124	2	_	2,126
Other International	3,332	439	_	3,771	3,056	272	_	3,328
Interest-bearing (4)								
Canada	138,276	8,270	204,507	351,053	129,090	7,928	213,288	350,306
United States	3,410	584	33,303	37,297	3,451	775	31,818	36,044
Europe (5)	29,143	50	10,072	39,265	18,829	42	10,999	29,870
Other International	3,226	3,118	7,390	13,734	4,655	3,057	9,092	16,804
	\$ 237,643	\$ 15,304	\$ 255,272	\$ 508,219	\$ 215,845	\$ 14,833	\$ 265,197	\$ 495,875

- (1) Deposits payable on demand include all deposits for which we do not have the right to notice of withdrawal. These deposits include both savings and chequing accounts.
- (2) Deposits payable after notice include all deposits for which we can legally require notice of withdrawal. These deposits are primarily savings accounts.
- (3) Term deposits include deposits payable on a fixed date. These deposits include term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates and similar instruments. As at April 30, 2013, the balance of term deposits also include senior deposit notes we have issued to provide long-term funding of \$116 billion (January 31, 2013 \$112 billion; October 31, 2012 \$114 billion; April 30, 2012 \$108 billion)
- (4) The geographical splits of the deposits are based on the point of origin of the deposits and where the revenue is recognized.
- (5) Europe includes the United Kingdom, Switzerland and the Channel Islands.

The following tables present the contractual maturities of our term deposit liabilities:

		As at											
	April 30	January 31	October 31	April 30									
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	2013	2013	2012	2012									
Within 1 year:													
less than 3 months	\$ 56,743	\$ 60,496	\$ 55,274	\$ 71,795									
3 to 6 months	27,918	20,072	22,493	17,840									
6 to 12 months	44,221	41,245	43,286	38,344									
1 to 2 years	49,830	51,959	49,920	51,996									
2 to 3 years	26,700	24,731	24,011	24,478									
3 to 4 years	21,684	21,250	21,134	23,855									
4 to 5 years	17,151	16,877	18,568	18,908									
Over 5 years	20,782	19,902	20,586	17,981									
	\$ 265,029	\$ 256,532	\$ 255,272	\$ 265,197									
Aggregate amount of term deposits in denominations of \$100,000 or more	\$ 231,000	\$ 224,000	\$ 223,000	\$ 230,000									

Note 9 Employee benefits - Pension and other post-employment benefits

We offer a number of defined benefit and defined contribution plans which provide pension and post-employment benefits to eligible employees. Expenses for these benefit plans are presented in the following table.

Pension and other post-employment benefit expense

			For the three r	nonths ende	d	
		Pension plans		Otherp	ent plans	
	April 30	January 31	April 30	April 30	January 31	April 30
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	2013	2013	2012	2013	2013	2012
Service cost	\$ 73	\$ 73	\$ 54	\$ 11	\$ 9	\$ 8
Interest cost	103	103	103	18	18	19
Expected return on plan assets	(135)	(135)	(121)	_	_	_
Amortization of net actuarial loss (gain)	12	12	_	1	1	_
Plan curtailment	-	_	_	_	_	(5)
Defined benefit pension expense	53	53	36	30	28	22
Defined contribution pension expense	26	35	23	-	_	_
	\$ 79	\$ 88	\$ 59	\$ 30	\$ 28	\$ 22

			For the s	ix mon	ths ended		
		Pensior	n plans	Othe	oloyme	nt plans	
	Ap	pril 30	April 30		April 30		April 30
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	2	2013	2012		2013		2012
Service cost	\$	146	\$110	\$	20	\$	12
Interest cost		206	207		36		38
Expected return on plan assets		(270)	(243)		-		_
Amortization of net actuarial loss (gain)		24	_		2		_
Plan curtailment		_	_		-		(5)
Defined benefit pension expense		106	74		58		45
Defined contribution pension expense		61	51		-		_
	\$	167	\$125	\$	58	\$	45

Note 10 Significant capital and funding transactions

On March 13, 2013, we redeemed all \$1 billion outstanding 4.84% subordinated debentures due March 11, 2018 for 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

On December 6, 2012, we issued \$2 billion of subordinated debentures. The notes bear interest at a fixed rate of 2.99% per annum until December 6, 2019 and at the three-month Banker's acceptance rate plus 1.10% thereafter until their maturity on December 6, 2024.

On November 1, 2012, we issued TT\$300 million (\$47 million) subordinated debentures in Trinidad and Tobago. The notes bear interest at a fixed rate of 4.75% per annum until their maturity on November 1, 2027.

The following table shows changes in our common shares:

	For the three months ended											
	April 30,	April 30, 2013 January 31, 2013				2012						
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except number of shares)	Number of shares (Thousands)	Amount	Number of shares (Thousands)	Amount	Number of shares (Thousands)	Amount						
Dividend reinvestment plan (1)	_	\$ -	_	\$ -	1,153	\$ 62						
Stock options exercised (2)	194	8	964	44	832	31						
Purchased for cancellation (3)	(2,089)	(21)	_	_	_	_						
	(1,895)	\$ (13)	964	\$ 44	1,985	\$ 93						

		For the six r	nonths ended	
	April 30,	2013	April 30,	2012
	Number of		Number of	
	shares		shares	
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except number of shares)	(Thousands)	Amount	(Thousands)	Amount
Dividend reinvestment plan (1)	_	\$ -	2,482	\$121
Stock options exercised (2)	1,158	52	1,984	75
Purchased for cancellation (3)	(2,089)	(21)	_	
	(931)	\$ 31	4,466	\$196

⁽¹⁾ The requirements of our dividend reinvestment plan (DRIP) are satisfied through either open market share purchases or shares issued from treasury. During the three months ended April 30, 2013 and January 31, 2013, our DRIP's requirements were satisfied through open market share purchases. During the three months ended April 30, 2012 and January 31, 2012, our DRIP's requirement was satisfied through treasury share issuances.

⁽²⁾ Amounts include cash received for stock options exercised during the period and the fair value adjustment to stock options.

⁽³⁾ During the quarter, we purchased for cancellation 2 million common shares at an average cost of \$61.31 per share, with a book value of \$9.94 per share.

Note 11 Earnings per share

		Foi	the th	ree months ende		For the six months ended					
		April 30		January 31		April 30		April 30		April 30	
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except share and per share amounts)		2013		2013		2012		2013		2012	
Basic earnings per share Net Income Net loss from discontinued operations	\$	1,936 -	\$	2 , 070 –	\$	1,533 (30)	\$	4,006 -	\$	3,388 (51)	
Net income from continuing operations Preferred share dividends Net income attributable to non-controlling interest		1,936 (64) (24)		2,070 (65) (25)		1,563 (65) (25)		4,006 (129) (49)		3,439 (129) (50)	
Net income available to common shareholders from continuing operations		1,848		1,980		1,473		3,828		3,260	
Weighted average number of common shares (in thousands) Basic earnings (loss) per share		445,238		,445,489	,	441,761	Í	445,366		,440,493	
Continuing operations (in dollars) Discontinued operations (in dollars)	\$	1.28	\$	1.37 –	\$	1.02 (0.02)	\$	2.65 –	\$	2.26 (0.03)	
Total	\$	1.28	\$	1.37	\$	1.00	\$	2.65	\$	2.23	
Diluted earnings per share Net income available to common shareholders from continuing operations Dilutive impact of exchangeable shares	\$	1,848 13	\$	1,980 13	\$	1,473 13	\$	3,828 26	\$	3,260 26	
Net income from continuing operations available to common shareholders including dilutive impact of exchangeable shares		1,861		1,993		1,486		3,854		3,286	
Net loss from discontinued operations available to common shareholders		-		_		(30)		-		(51)	
Weighted average number of common shares (in thousands) Stock options (1) Issuable under other share-based compensation plans Exchangeable shares (2)	1,	445,238 2,285 92 20,393	1	2,084 2,084 203 21,554	1,	441,761 2,165 407 22,730	1,	445,366 2,189 148 20,983	1	,440,493 1,774 467 24,448	
Average number of diluted common shares (in thousands) Diluted earnings (loss) per share Continuing operations (in dollars) Discontinued operations (in dollars)	1, \$	468,008 1.27 –	\$	1,469,330 1.36	1, \$	1.01 (0.02)	1,4 \$	468,686 2.62 –	\$,467,182 2.24 (0.03)	
Total	\$	1.27	\$	1.36	\$	0.99	\$	2.62	\$	2.21	

⁽¹⁾ The dilutive effect of stock options was calculated using the treasury stock method. When the exercise price of options outstanding is greater than the average market price of our common shares, the options are excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share. For the three months ended April 30, 2013, no outstanding options were excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share (January 31, 2013 – no outstanding options; April 30, 2012 – an average of 41,124 outstanding options with an average exercise price of \$57.90). For the six months ended April 30, 2013, no outstanding options were excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share (April 30, 2012 – an average of 7,609,443 outstanding options with an average exercise price of \$53.97).

Note 12 Guarantees, commitments, pledged assets and contingencies

Guarantees and commitments

We utilize guarantees and other off-balance sheet credit instruments to meet the financing needs of our clients.

The table below summarizes our maximum exposure to credit losses related to our guarantees and commitments provided to third parties. The maximum exposure to credit risk relating to a guarantee is the maximum risk of loss if there was a total default by the guaranteed parties, without consideration of possible recoveries under recourse provisions, insurance policies or from collateral held or pledged. The maximum exposure to credit risk relating to a loan commitment is the full amount of the commitment. In both cases, the maximum risk exposure is significantly greater than the amount recognized as a liability in our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

		Maximum exposure to credit losses									
		As at									
		April 30	January 31	October 31	April 30						
(Millions of Canadian dollars)		2013	2013	2012	2012						
Financial guarantees											
Financial standby letters of credit	\$	14,158	\$ 15,030	\$ 14,683	\$12,806						
Commitments to extend credit											
Backstop liquidity facilities		28,882	28,534	30,317	27,854						
Credit enhancements		3,647	3,652	3,708	3,561						
Documentary and commercial letters of credit		135	146	186	203						
Other commitments to extend credit	1	102,984	100,854	94,198	84,185						
Other commitments											
Securities lending indemnifications (1)		60,592	61,372	56,141	55,709						
Performance guarantees		4,776	5,182	5,396	5,167						

⁽¹⁾ For securities lending indemnifications prior to July 31, 2012, we were exposed to 50% of this amount through our former joint venture, RBC Dexia.

⁽²⁾ Includes exchangeable preferred shares and trust capital securities.

Royal Bank of Canada Second Quarter 2013

Pledged assets and collateral

In the ordinary course of business, we pledge assets and enter in collateral agreements with terms and conditions that are usual and customary to our regular lending, borrowing and trading activities recorded on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. The following are examples of our general terms and conditions on pledged assets and collateral:

- The risks and rewards of the pledged assets reside with the pledgor.
- The pledged asset is returned to the pledgor when the necessary conditions have been satisfied.
- The right of the pledgee to sell or re-pledge the asset is dependent on the specific agreement under which the collateral is pledged.
- If there is no default, the pledgee must return the comparable asset to the pledgor upon satisfaction of the obligation.

We are also required to provide intraday pledges to the Bank of Canada when we use the Large Value Transfer System (LVTS), which is a real-time electronic wire transfer system that continuously processes all Canadian dollar large-value or time-critical payments throughout the day. The pledged assets earmarked for LVTS activities are normally released back to us at the end of the settlement cycle each day. Therefore, the pledged assets amount is not included in the table below. For the three months ended April 30, 2013, we had on average \$3.4 billion of assets pledged intraday to the Bank of Canada on a daily basis (January 31, 2013 – \$2.7 billion; April 30, 2012 – \$3.4 billion). For the six months ended April 30, 2013, we had on average \$3.0 billion (April 30, 2012 – \$3.4 billion) of assets pledged intraday to the Bank of Canada on a daily basis.

There are infrequent occasions where we are required to take an overnight advance from the Bank of Canada to cover a settlement requirement, in which case an equivalent value of the pledged assets would be used to secure the advance. There were no overnight advances taken on April 30, 2013, January 31, 2013, October 31, 2012, and April 30, 2012.

Details of assets pledged against liabilities and collateral assets held or re-pledged are shown in the following tables:

	As at											
	April 30	January 31	October 31	April 30								
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	2013	2013 (1)	2012 (1)	2012 (1)								
Sources of pledged assets and collateral												
Bank assets												
Cash and due from banks	\$ 129	\$ 99	\$ 94	\$ 180								
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	81	553	424	423								
Cash collateral for securities borrowed	6,848	6,020	4,818	5,726								
Loans	66,347	63,521	65,077	60,932								
Securities	50,179	36,881	38,438	39,966								
Other assets	14,859	17,034	19,411	16,603								
	\$138,443	\$ 124,108	\$ 128,262	\$ 123,830								
Client assets												
Collateral received and available for sale or re-pledging	\$165,608	\$ 161,551	\$ 158,776	\$ 151,335								
Less: not sold or re-pledged	(52,922)	(45,581)	(50,169)	(34,084)								
	\$112,686	\$ 115,970	\$ 108,607	\$ 117,251								
	\$251,129	\$ 240,078	\$ 236,869	\$ 241,081								
Uses of pledged assets and collateral												
Securities lent	\$ 12,927	\$ 11,472	\$ 12,957	\$ 14,046								
Securities borrowed	31,027	31,690	30,011	39,415								
Obligations related to securities sold short	49,628	50,062	40,756	50,150								
Obligations related to securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements	65,044	56,643	58,943	49,903								
Securitization	53,765	50,829	51,959	50,621								
Covered bonds	11,789	11,821	13,276	10,471								
Derivative transactions	19,705	21,130	22,124	19,403								
Foreign governments and central banks	2,217	2,150	2,608	2,770								
Clearing systems, payment systems and depositories	5,027	4,281	4,235	3,960								
Other	_	-	_	342								
	\$251,129	\$ 240,078	\$ 236,869	\$ 241,081								

 $^{(1) \}qquad \hbox{Certain amounts have been revised from results previously reported.}$

Litigation

We are a large global institution that is subject to many different complex legal and regulatory requirements. As a result, Royal Bank of Canada and its subsidiaries are and have been subject to a variety of claims and investigations in various jurisdictions. Management reviews the status of all proceedings on an ongoing basis and will exercise its judgment in resolving them in such manner as management believes to be in the Bank's best interest. The following is a description of our significant legal proceedings. We are vigorously defending ourselves in each of these matters.

LIBOR inquiries and litigation

Various regulators and competition and enforcement authorities around the world, including in Canada, the UK, and the U.S., are conducting investigations related to certain past submissions made by panel banks in connection with the setting of the U.S. dollar London interbank offered rate (LIBOR). As Royal Bank of Canada is a member of certain LIBOR panels, including the U.S. dollar LIBOR panel, we have been the subject of regulatory demands for information and are cooperating with those investigations. In addition,

Note 12 Guarantees, commitments, pledged assets and contingencies (continued)

Royal Bank of Canada and other U.S dollar panel banks have been named as defendants in private lawsuits filed in the U.S. with respect to the setting of LIBOR, including a number of class action lawsuits which have been consolidated before the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York (the Court). The complaints in those actions assert claims against us and other panel banks under various U.S. laws including U.S. antitrust laws, the U.S. Commodity Exchange Act, and state law. In March 2013, the Court dismissed the federal antitrust and racketeering claims of certain U.S. dollar LIBOR plaintiffs and a portion of their claims brought under the Commodity Exchange Act (CEA). The Court declined to dismiss certain other CEA claims and declined to exercise jurisdiction over certain state and common law claims. Plaintiffs will have the opportunity to replead certain claims that have been dismissed. Based on the facts currently known, it is not possible at this time for us to predict the resolution of these regulatory investigations or private lawsuits, including the timing and potential impact on Royal Bank of Canada.

CFTC litigation

Royal Bank of Canada is a defendant in a civil lawsuit brought by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) in the U.S. The lawsuit alleges that certain inter-affiliate transactions were improper wash trades and effected in a non competitive manner. Further, the complaint alleges that we wilfully made false, fictitious or fraudulent statements to the Chicago Mercantile Exchange about the manner in which we intended to, and did, structure these transactions. It is not possible to predict the outcome of these proceedings, nor the timing of their resolution; however, we strongly deny these allegations. At this time, management does not believe that the ultimate resolution of this matter will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

Wisconsin school districts litigation

Royal Bank of Canada is a defendant in a lawsuit relating to our role in transactions involving investments made by a number of Wisconsin school districts in certain collateralized debt obligations. These transactions were also the subject of a regulatory investigation. Despite reaching a settlement with the Securities and Exchange Commission in September 2011, which was paid to the school districts through a Fair Fund, the lawsuit is continuing. It is not possible to predict the ultimate outcome of these proceedings or the timing of their resolution; however, management believes the ultimate resolution of these proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

Other matters

We are a defendant in a number of other actions alleging that certain of our practices and actions were improper. The lawsuits involve a variety of complex issues and the timing of their resolution is varied and uncertain. Management believes that we will ultimately be successful in resolving these lawsuits, to the extent that we are able to assess them, without material financial impact to the Bank. This is, however, an area of significant judgment and the potential liability resulting from these lawsuits could be material to our results of operations in any particular period.

Various other legal proceedings are pending that challenge certain of our other practices or actions. We consider that the aggregate liability, to the extent that we are able to assess it, resulting from these other proceedings will not be material to our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

Note 13 Results by business segment

	For the three months ended April 30, 2013													
(Millions of Canadian dollars)	-	Personal & Commercial Banking		Wealth Management		ance	Investor & Treasury Services (3)		asury			orporate		Total
Net interest income (1), (2) Non-interest income	\$	2,272 925	\$ 1	93 ,252,	\$ 1,2	- 246	\$	162 290	\$	713 849	\$	(17) (16)	\$	3,223 4,546
Total revenue Provision for credit losses Insurance policyholder benefits, claims and acquisition		3,197 254	1	,345 (1)	·	246 - 938		452 -		1,562 40		(33) (5)		7,769 288 938
expense Non-interest expense		1,518	1	,033		936 134		364		- 954		8		4,011
Net income (loss) before income taxes Income taxes (recoveries)		1,425 368		313 88	:	174 8		88 21		568 182		(36) (71)		2,532 596
Net income from continuing operations Net income from discontinued operations		1,057		225	:	166		67		386		35		1,936 -
Net income													\$	1,936
Non-interest expense includes: Depreciation and amortization Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles Restructuring provisions	\$	76 - -	\$	33 - -	\$	2 - -	\$	13 - 44	\$	6 - -	\$	123 - -	\$	253 - 44
Total assets from continuing operations Total assets from operations that are now discontinued	\$3	58,500	\$21	,300	\$12,	500	\$80	0,700	\$38	80,400	\$ 1	4,100	\$8	67,500 –
Total assets													\$8	67,500
Total liabilities from continuing operations Total liabilities from operations that are now discontinued	\$3	57,400	\$21	,200	\$12,	500	\$80	0,800	\$38	80,300	\$(3	2,700)	\$8	19,500 –
Total liabilities													\$8	19,500

	For the three months ended January 31, 2013													
(Millions of Canadian dollars)		ersonal & mmercial Banking	Mana	Wealth Management		surance	In	vestor & Treasury Services		Capital Narkets (4)		orporate		Total
Net interest income (1), (2) Non-interest income	\$	2,314 931	\$	96 1,244	\$	_ 1,021	\$	175 275	\$	738 1,169	\$	(38) (15)	\$	3,285 4,625
Total revenue Provision for credit losses Insurance policyholder benefits, claims and acquisition		3,245 241		1,340 –		1,021 –		450		1,907 109		(53) (1)		7,910 349
expense Non-interest expense		1,493		1,023		705 135		- 341		1,051		8		705 4 , 051
Net income (loss) before income taxes Income taxes (recoveries)		1,511 391		317 84		181 17		109 29		747 283		(60) (69)		2,805 735
Net income from continuing operations Net income from discontinued operations		1,120		233		164		80		464		9		2,070 -
Net income													\$	2,070
Non-interest expense includes: Depreciation and amortization Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	\$	70 –	\$	34 -	\$	4	\$	15 -	\$	6 –	\$	118	\$	247 -
Total assets from continuing operations Total assets from operations that are now discontinued	\$344,200		\$2	0,500	\$12,300		,300 \$84,300		0 \$362,200		200 \$ 14,100		\$8	37 , 600 –
Total assets													\$8	37,600
Total liabilities from continuing operations Total liabilities from operations that are now discontinued	\$343,000		\$20,400		\$12,300		\$84,400		\$3	62,000	\$(31,600)		\$7	90,500 –
Total liabilities													\$7	90,500

	For the three months ended April 30, 2012													
(Millions of Canadian dollars)		ersonal & mmercial Banking		Wealth	Ins	surance		vestor & Treasury Services	Capita Markets (4)			orporate		Total
Net interest income (1), (2) Non-interest income	\$	2,165 863	\$	98 1,121	\$	- 926	\$	164 118	\$	661 895	\$	(57) (30)	\$	3,031 3,893
Total revenue Provision for credit losses Insurance policyholder benefits, claims and acquisition		3,028 318		1,219 (1)		926 -		282 -		1,556 31		(87) -		6,924 348
expense Non-interest expense		- 1,444		- 941		640 126		- 378		- 968		_		640 3 , 857
Net income (loss) before income taxes Income taxes (recoveries)		1,266 326		279 67		160 9		(96) 25		557 186		(87) (97)		2,079 516
Net income from continuing operations Net income from discontinued operations		940		212		151		(121)		371		10		1,563 (30)
Net income													\$	1,533
Non-interest expense includes: Depreciation and amortization Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	\$	64 -	\$	33 -	\$	3 –	\$	11 161	\$	6 -	\$	110 -	\$	227 161
Total assets from continuing operations Total assets from operations that are now discontinued	\$3	33,900	\$2	3,800	\$13	1,900	\$7	0,800	\$3	45,800	\$ 1	3,900	\$8	00,100 300
Total assets													\$8	00,400
Total liabilities from continuing operations Total liabilities from operations that are now discontinued	\$3	32,800	\$2	3,800	\$13	1,900	\$7	0,800	\$3	45,700	\$(2	7,800)	\$7	57 , 200 –
Total liabilities													\$7	57,200

Note 13 Results by business segment (continued)

	For the six months ended April 30, 2013													
(Millions of Canadian dollars)		ersonal & mmercial Banking	Mana	Wealth gement		surance	Inv	reasury rices (3)		Capital Markets (4)		orporate pport (4)		Total
Net interest income (1), (2) Non-interest income	\$	4,586 1,856	\$	189 2,496	\$	- 2,267	\$	337 565	\$	1,451 2,018	\$	(55) (31)	\$	6,508 9,171
Total revenue Provision for credit losses Insurance policyholder benefits, claims and acquisition expense		6,442 495 –		2,685 (1)		2,267 - 1,643		902 -		3,469 149 –		(86) (6)		15,679 637 1,643
Non-interest expense		3,011		2,056		269		705		2,005		16		8,062
Net income (loss) before income taxes Income taxes (recoveries)		2,936 759		630 172		355 25		197 50		1,315 465		(96) (140)		5,337 1,331
Net income from continuing operations Net income from discontinued operations		2,177		458		330		147		850		44		4,006 -
Net income													\$	4,006
Non-interest expense includes: Depreciation and amortization Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles Restructuring provisions	\$	146 - -	\$	67 - -	\$	6 - -	\$	28 - 44	\$	12 - -	\$	241 - -	\$	500 - 44
Total assets from continuing operations Total assets from operations that are now discontinued	\$3	58,500	\$2	1,300	\$1	2,500	\$8	0,700	\$3	880,400	\$ 1	4,100	\$8	367,500 –
Total assets													\$8	67,500
Total liabilities from continuing operations Total liabilities from operations that are now discontinued	\$3	57,400	\$2	1,200	\$1	2,500	\$8	0,800	\$3	880,300	\$(3	32,700)	\$8	319,500
Total liabilities													\$8	319,500

	For the six months ended April 30, 2012													
(Millions of Canadian dollars)		ersonal & mmercial Banking	Mana	Wealth	In	ısurance	1	restor & Freasury Services	٨	Capital Markets (4)		orporate pport (4)		Total
Net interest income (1), (2) Non-interest income	\$	4,368 1,746	\$	200 2 , 207	\$	- 2,476	\$	344 263	\$	1,265 1,754	\$	(143) 18	\$	6,034 8,464
Total revenue Provision for credit losses Insurance policyholder benefits, claims and acquisition		6,114 569		2,407 (1)		2,476 –		607 -		3,019 48		(125) (1)		14,498 615
expense Non-interest expense		- 2,898		- 1,880		1,851 255		- 592		- 1,898		- 5		1,851 7,528
Net income (loss) before income taxes Income taxes (recoveries)		2,647 695		528 128		370 29		15 53		1,073 331		(129) (171)		4,504 1,065
Net income from continuing operations Net income from discontinued operations		1,952		400		341		(38)		742		42		3,439 (51)
Net income													\$	3,388
Non-interest expense includes: Depreciation and amortization Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	\$	128	\$	67 -	\$	7	\$	29 161	\$	13 -	\$	213 –	\$	457 161
Total assets from continuing operations Total assets from operations that are now discontinued	\$33	33,900	\$2	3,800	\$1	1,900	\$7	0,800	\$3	345 , 800	\$ 1	3,900	\$8	300 , 100 300
Total assets													\$8	300,400
Total liabilities from continuing operations Total liabilities from operations that are now discontinued	\$33	32,800	\$2	3,800	\$1	1,900	\$7	0,800	\$3	345,700	\$(2	27,800)	\$7	757 , 200 –
Total liabilities													\$7	757,200

- (1) Inter-segment revenue and share of profits in associates are not material.
- (2) Interest revenue is reported net of interest expense as management relies primarily on net interest income as a performance measure.
- 3) During the quarter, RBC Investor Services incurred a restructuring provision of \$44 million. The majority of the provision was incurred for severance related to our European operations.
- (4) Taxable equivalent basis (Teb). The Teb adjustment for the three months ended April 30, 2013 was \$101 million (January 31, 2013 \$90 million; April 30, 2012 \$118 million). The Teb adjustment for the six months ended April 30, 2013 was \$191 million (April 30, 2012 \$239 million).

Note 14 Capital management

Regulatory capital and capital ratios

Effective the first quarter of 2013, we are required to calculate our capital ratios and Assets-to-capital multiple using the Basel III framework. Under Basel III, regulatory capital includes Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1), Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital. CET1 capital mainly consists of common shares, retained earnings and other components of equity. Regulatory adjustments under Basel III expanded to include full deductions of intangibles (excluding mortgage servicing rights), certain deferred tax assets, defined benefit pension fund

assets and liabilities, and non-significant investments in banking, financial and insurance entities. Tier 1 capital was redefined and comprises predominantly CET1, with additional items that consist of capital instruments such as certain preferred shares, and certain non-controlling interests in subsidiaries. Tier 2 capital includes subordinated debentures that meet certain criteria and certain loan loss allowances. Total Capital is the sum of CET1, Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital. Regulatory capital ratios are calculated by dividing CET1, Tier 1 and Total capital by risk-weighted assets.

The Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Canada (OSFI) formally establishes risk-based capital targets for deposit-taking institutions in Canada. These targets are currently a CET1 ratio of greater than or equal to 7%, a Tier 1 capital ratio of greater than or equal to 6% and a Total capital ratio of greater than or equal to 8%. In addition, Canadian banks are required to ensure that their Assets-to-capital multiple, which is calculated by dividing gross adjusted assets by Total capital, does not exceed a maximum level prescribed by OSFI. During the second quarter of 2013, we have complied with all capital requirements imposed by OSFI.

	Basel III				
		As	at		
	April 30	January 31	October 31	April 30	
(Millions of Canadian dollars, except percentage and multiple amounts)	2013	2013	2012	2012	
Capital					
Common equity Tier 1 capital	\$ 28,288	\$ 28,115	\$ n.a.	\$ n.a.	
Tier 1 capital	34,942	34,769	36,807	35,151	
Total capital	43,527	43,287	42,347	40,599	
Risk-weighted assets					
Credit risk	\$231,264	\$223,318	\$209,559	\$197,075	
Market risk	37,850	38,099	30,109	28,960	
Operational risk	42,323	41,711	40,941	39,699	
Transitional adjustment prescribed by OSFI	_	_	_	1,404	
Total risk-weighted assets	\$311,437	\$303,128	\$280,609	\$267,138	
Capital ratios and multiples					
Common Equity Tier 1 ratio	9.1%	9.3%	n.a.	n.a.	
Tier 1 capital ratio	11.2%	11.5%	13.1%	13.2%	
Total capital ratio	14.0%	14.3%	15.1%	15.2%	
Assets-to-capital multiple (1)	16.6X	16.2X	16.7X	16.8X	

⁽¹⁾ Effective the first quarter of 2013, Assets-to-capital multiple is calculated on a transitional basis as per OSFI guidelines. The transitional methodology is defined as capital calculated according to the current year's phase-in of regulatory adjustments and phase-out of non-qualifying capital instruments.

Note 15 Subsequent events

Redemption of subordinated debentures

On May 1, 2013, we announced our intention to redeem all \$1 billion outstanding 5% subordinated debentures due on June 6, 2018 for 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the redemption date. The redemption will occur on June 6, 2013.

n.a. not applicable

Shareholder Information

Corporate headquarters

Street address: Royal Bank of Canada 200 Bay Street Toronto, Ontario M5J 2J5 Canada

Tel: 1-888-212-5533 Fax: 416-955-7800

Mailing address: P.O. Box 1 Royal Bank Plaza Toronto, Ontario M5J 2J5 Canada website: rbc.com

Transfer Agent and Registrar

Main Agent: Computershare Trust Company of Canada 1500 University Street Suite 700 Montreal, Quebec H3A 3S8 Canada Tel: 1-866-586-7635 (Canada and

the U.S.) or 514-982-7555 (International) Fax: 514-982-7580

Fax: 514-982-7580 website: computershare.com\rbc

Co-Transfer Agent (U.S.): Computershare Trust Company, N.A. 250 Royall Street Canton, Massachusetts 02021 U.S.A.

Co-Transfer Agent (U.K.): Computershare Investor Services PLC Securities Services – Registrars P.O. Box 82, The Pavilions, Bridgwater Road, Bristol BS99 7NH U.K.

Stock exchange listings

(Symbol: RY)

Common shares are listed on: Canada – Toronto Stock Exchange (TSX) U.S. – New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) Switzerland – Swiss Exchange (SIX)

All preferred shares are listed on the TSX.

Valuation day price

For capital gains purposes, the Valuation Day (December 22, 1971) cost base for our common shares is \$7.38 per share. This amount has been adjusted to reflect the two-for-one share split of March 1981 and the two-for-one share split of February 1990. The one-for-one share dividends paid in October 2000 and April 2006 did not affect the Valuation Day value for our common shares.

Shareholder contacts

For dividend information, change in share registration or address, lost stock certificates, tax forms, estate transfers or dividend reinvestment, please contact: Computershare Trust Company of Canada 100 University Avenue, 9th Floor Toronto, Ontario M5J 2Y1 Canada Tel: 1-866-586-7635 (Canada and the U.S.) or 514-982-7555 (International) Fax: 1-888-453-0330 (Canada and the U.S.) or 416-263-9394 (International) email: service@computershare.com

For other shareholder inquiries, please contact:
Shareholder Relations
Royal Bank of Canada
200 Bay Street
9th Floor, South Tower
Toronto, Ontario M5J 2J5
Canada

Tel: 416-955-7806 Fax: 416-974-3535

Financial analysts, portfolio managers, institutional investors

For financial information inquiries, please contact: Investor Relations
Royal Bank of Canada
200 Bay Street
4th Floor, North Tower
Toronto, Ontario M5J 2W7
Canada
Tel: 416-955-7802
Fax: 416-955-7800
or visit our website at rbc.com/investorrelations

Direct deposit service

Shareholders in Canada and the U.S. may have their RBC common share dividends deposited directly to their bank account by electronic funds transfer. To arrange for this service, please contact our Transfer Agent and Registrar, Computershare Trust Company of Canada.

Eligible dividend designation

For purposes of the enhanced dividend tax credit rules contained in the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) and any corresponding provincial and territorial tax legislation, all dividends (and deemed dividends) paid by us to Canadian residents on our common and preferred shares after December 31, 2005, are designated as "eligible dividends."

Unless stated otherwise, all dividends (and deemed dividends) paid by us hereafter are designated as "eligible dividends" for the purposes of such rules.

Common share repurchases

We are engaged in a Normal Course Issuer Bid (NCIB). During the one-year period commencing November 1, 2012, we may repurchase for cancellation, up to 30 million common shares in the open market at market prices. We determine the amount and timing of the purchases under the NCIB, subject to prior consultation with the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Canada (OSFI).

A copy of our Notice of Intention to file a NCIB may be obtained, without charge, by contacting our Corporate Secretary at our Toronto mailing address.

2013 Quarterly earnings release dates

First quarter February 28
Second quarter May 30
Third quarter August 29
Fourth quarter December 5

Dividend dates for 2013

Subject to approval by the Board of Directors

	Ex-dividend dates	Record dates	Payment dates
Common and preferred shares series W, AA, AB, AC, AD,	January 22 April 23	January 24 April 25	February 22 May 24
AE, AF, AG, AH, AJ, AL, AN, AP, AR, AT, AV and AX	July 23	July 25	August 23 November 22

Information contained in or otherwise accessible through the websites mentioned in this report to shareholders does not form a part of this report. All references to websites are inactive textual references and are for your information only.

Trademarks used in this report include the LION & GLOBE Symbol, ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, RBC, RBC INSURANCE and RBC INVESTOR SERVICES which are trademarks of Royal Bank of Canada used by Royal Bank of Canada and/or by its subsidiaries under license. All other trademarks mentioned in this report, which are not the property of Royal Bank of Canada, are owned by their respective holders.